Annual Reports and Accounts 2022

Monument International Funds (IOM) Limited



Contents

	Directors, Management and Administration	1
	Report of the Directors	2
	Statement of Directors' Responsibilities	3
	Investment Report	4-5
	Report of the Manager	6-7
	Independent auditor's report	8-9
	Fiduciary Custodian's Report and Responsibilities	10
•	Managed Fund	11-19
	Worldwide Equity Fund	20-27
	Managed Currency Fund	28-33
	Gilt and Income Fund	34-39
	North American Growth Fund	40-48
	Far East Fund	49-57
	UK Capital Growth Fund	58-66
	Europe Fund	67-74
	Aggregated Financial Statements for Monument International Funds (IOM) Limited	75
	Notes to the Aggregated Financial Statements	76-80
_	Further Information	81

1

Directors, Management and Administration

Board of Directors:

Christopher James Tunley

Non Executive Director

Peter James Scott Hammonds

Non Executive Director

Jeffrey Boysie McPherson More

Director of Monument International Fund Managers

(IOM) Limited

Darren Mark Kelly

Director of Monument International Fund Managers

(IOM) Limited

Manager and Registrar:

Monument International Fund Managers

(IOM) Limited

Registered Office:

St George's Court

Upper Church Street

Douglas

Isle of Man IM1 1EE

Registered in the Isle of Man No. 023846C

Telephone: +44 (0) 1624 661551

Company Secretary:

Bo Larsen

Investment Manager:

Threadneedle Asset Management Limited

Cannon Place

78 Cannon Street

London EC4N 6AG

Fiduciary Custodian:

BNP Paribas S.A., Jersey Branch

IFC1

The Esplanade

St Helier

Jersey JE1 4BP

Channel Islands

Independent Auditor:

PricewaterhouseCoopers LLC

Sixty Circular Road

Douglas

Isle of Man IM1 1SA

Legal Advisers:

Cains

Fort Anne

South Quay

Douglas

Isle of Man IM1 5PD

Registered Office:

St George's Court

Upper Church Street

Douglas

Isle of Man IM1 1EE

Registered in the Isle of Man No. 024161C

Report of the Directors

Activity and Results

This Annual Report and Accounts contains the Financial Statements of Monument International Funds (IOM) Limited ("the Company") for the year ended 31st December 2022 and also an analysis of each Fund including a Portfolio Statement.

A review of the year, together with an assessment of the investment outlook, is set out in the Investment Report by the Investment Manager, Threadneedle Asset Management Limited.

The Directors would like to take this opportunity to advise Shareholders that they reserve the right to treat the working days immediately before and after the statutory Christmas and New Year holidays as dealing days or otherwise. Please note that Christmas Eve is a non-dealing day.

For full information about the Company's Funds and Reporting Fund Status investors are advised to consult the Company's current Scheme Particulars which are available from Monument International Fund Managers (IOM) Limited.

As can be seen from the following Financial Statements, the Company, at 31st December 2022, had Funds under management (FUM) of approximately US\$ 145 million (December 2021: US\$ 201 million).

The Company is an Open-Ended Investment Company with variable capital.

Share Capital

Information regarding the number of shares in issue at the reporting date is included in Note 14 (pages 79 to 80) Capital and Reserves.

Directors

The Directors of the Company are set out on page 1. No Director nor any Director's spouse or child under 18 years of age has any beneficial interest, directly or indirectly, in the Company. During the year ended 31st December 2022 and on that date there was no contract of significance subsisting in which a Director of the Company is or was materially interested, except that as at 31st December 2022 all Directors (with the exception of Mr. Christopher Tunley and Mr. Peter Hammonds) were also Directors of Monument International Fund Managers (IOM) Limited which is a party to the Management and Investment Management Agreements as detailed in Note 10 on page 77.

Independent Auditor

PricewaterhouseCoopers LLC has indicated its willingness to continue in office in accordance with Section 12(2) of the Isle of Man Companies Act 1982.

By order of the Board

Director

24th February 2023

Statement of Directors' Responsibilities in respect of the Annual Report and the Financial Statements

The Directors are responsible for preparing the Annual Report and the Financial Statements in accordance with applicable Isle of Man law and regulations.

Company law requires the Directors to prepare Financial Statements for each financial year. The Directors have elected to prepare the Company Financial Statements in accordance with United Kingdom Accounting Standards, comprising Financial Reporting Standard 102, "The Financial Reporting Standard Applicable in the UK and Republic of Ireland (FRS102)". The Financial Statements are required by law and regulations to give a true and fair view of the state of affairs of the Company and of the net revenue/(expense) and the net capital gains/(losses) of the scheme property of the Company for that period.

In preparing the Financial Statements, the Directors are required to:

- select suitable accounting policies and then apply them consistently;
- make judgements and accounting estimates that are reasonable and prudent;
- state whether applicable UK Accounting Standards comprising FRS 102 have been followed, subject to any
 material departures disclosed and explained in the Financial Statements; and
- prepare the Financial Statements on the going concern basis unless it is inappropriate to presume that the Company will continue in business.

The Directors confirm that they have complied with the above requirements in preparing the Financial Statements.

The Directors are responsible for keeping proper accounting records that are sufficient to show and explain the Company's and each of the sub Funds' transactions and disclose with reasonable accuracy at any time the financial position of the Company and each of the sub Funds and to enable them to ensure that the Financial Statements comply with the Authorised Collective Investment Schemes Regulations 2010 (regulations), the Statement of Recommended Practice for UK Authorised Funds, the Isle of Man Companies Acts 1931 to 2004 and the Company's Principal Constitutional Documents.

They are also responsible for safeguarding the assets of the Company and hence for taking reasonable steps for the prevention and detection of fraud and other irregularities. In order to do so, the Directors have appointed BNP Paribas S.A., Jersey Branch as the Fiduciary Custodian of the Company's assets.

The Directors are responsible for the maintenance and integrity of the Company's website. Legislation in the Isle of Man governing the preparation and dissemination of Financial Statements may differ from legislation in other jurisdictions.

By order of the Board

Director

24th February 2023

Investment Report

Investment Review

2022 was a weak and volatile year for most financial markets. Even before Russia's invasion of Ukraine, inflationary pressures had been building due to pandemic related disruptions to global supply chains. A further rise in energy prices due to the war continued to push up inflation, which rose to over 11% in the United Kingdom (UK), 10% in the Eurozone and 9% in the United States (US). Having downplayed inflation risks as 'transitory' through much of 2021, central banks in the US, UK and Europe raised interest rates aggressively in 2022.

The Federal Reserve (Fed) was the most assertive of the major central banks, raising interest rates by a cumulative 4.25% in 2022. The Bank of England (BoE) increased rates by 3.25%, while the European Central Bank (ECB) ended eight years of negative Eurozone rates by raising them a total of 2.50%. By contrast, the Bank of Japan maintained negative short term interest rates, but raised its cap on 10 year government bond yields at the end of the year. This was widely interpreted as the first step away from its ultra loose monetary policy.

As the year progressed, the prospect of recession weighed further on investor sentiment. Supply chain problems, higher interest rates and China's zero Covid policy all contributed to slowing global growth. In addition, the war in Ukraine pushed already elevated energy prices higher in Europe, squeezing consumer budgets and causing companies' operating costs to balloon. Towards the end of the period, weaker global economic data and cooling US inflation spurred rallies in both equities and major government bond markets, amid hopes that key central banks would slow the pace of rate rises.

The US Dollar surged higher over the first nine months of the year, supported by the Fed's aggressive interestrate rises and the currency's status as a safe haven, before giving back some of these gains in the final quarter. Meanwhile, Sterling came under increasing pressure on concerns over the UK's tax cutting budget in September, when it almost touched parity with the US Dollar. The sudden rise in UK government bond (gilt) yields posed a serious risk for a number of UK pension funds and the BoE stepped in to calm the markets by pledging to buy up to £65 billion of long dated gilts. In October, Sterling rallied and gilt yields fell as Prime Minister Truss sacked her chancellor; shortly afterwards Truss herself was replaced by Rishi Sunak. The new chancellor, Jeremy Hunt, reversed most of the tax-cutting pledges and announced tax rises and spending cuts. His Autumn Statement bleak though it was marked a significant step towards restoring the UK's credibility with international investors.

In April, the re-election of Emmanuel Macron as president of France was met with relief in Brussels, given his positive stance towards the European Union. In June, however, parliamentary elections resulted in the loss of a majority for Macron's party, with gains for competitors at both extremes of the political spectrum. In Italy, following Prime Minister Draghi's resignation, the resulting general election was won by Giorgia Meloni's far right party. Nonetheless, neither result called into question the united front the West has presented over the war in Ukraine. In the US, mid term elections took place in early November. The Republican Party narrowly took control of the lower house of Congress but the Democrats kept hold of the Senate, a result that was viewed as better than expected for President Biden.

Against this backdrop, the MSCI All Country World index (ACWI) returned -15.6% in local currency terms in 2022. Markets in Japan and the UK outperformed, as major exporters benefited from currency weakness. The UK was also buoyed by its sizeable exposure to the energy sector, given the gains in oil and gas prices. Among the other major markets, the US was the worst performer, while Europe ex UK held up better than the global index. Elsewhere, emerging markets performed in line. China was among the worst performers, as Beijing's stringent approach to containing Covid-19 dampened economic activity. Stocks were also hurt by worries over a burgeoning crisis in the Chinese property sector and wide ranging regulatory crackdowns. Late in the year, however, anticipation that the country's zero Covid policy would be abandoned as duly transpired prompted a substantial rally in Chinese equities. Nevertheless, China's sudden reopening led to a surge in Covid cases and prompted concerns that greater competition for energy resources could increase global inflationary pressures.

Within the major government bond markets, yields rose sharply during the year and prices fell as investors responded to the large increases in interest rates by the Fed, BoE and the ECB. The yield on US 10-year Treasury bonds rose 2.36% to finish the year at 3.87%. By comparison, 10-year yields on UK and German government bonds respectively increased by 2.70% to 3.67%, and by 2.75% to 2.57%. Corporate bond markets were also weak during the period.

Investment Report (continued)

Outlook

We believe that global growth peaked during 2022 and that inflation will follow suit in 2023. US inflation may already be on the wane, given the impact of Fed rate rises, easing supply chain problems and the country's relative insulation from the inflationary impacts of the war in Ukraine. Risks include the continued tightness of the labour market and the ongoing shift from global to domestic supply chains.

Recessions are expected in the US, UK and Europe, but their depth and duration remain uncertain. The lower growth outlook poses a risk for company earnings, as demand will be reduced in a higher-interest rate environment. However, while earnings downgrades are coming through, we do not anticipate a severe decline in 2023.

Despite the challenging backdrop, we feel there is still value in select assets, especially in shares and bonds of companies with relatively defensive cashflows. We have become more positive on the outlook for the major government bond markets. There is scope for yields to fall and prices to rise, should central banks raise interest rates less than the market currently expects.

Report of the Manager

Monument International Funds (IOM) Limited is an Authorised Scheme under Schedule 1 of the Collective Investment Schemes Act 2008 (of the Isle of Man) and is an Umbrella Fund, as defined in the Authorised Collective Investment Schemes Regulations 2010. The Company has elected to be a Type A Scheme for the purpose of the Authorised Collective Investment Schemes Regulations 2010. Each constituent part, hereinafter referred to as a sub Fund as listed in the tables below, is an Authorised Securities Fund as defined in the Authorised Collective Investment Schemes Regulations 2010 (except the Managed Currency Fund which is a Money Market Fund).

The aim of the Company is to provide an attractive, tax efficient, investment medium for investors worldwide. Resident for tax purposes in the Isle of Man, the Company does not pay UK Corporation Tax on its income or capital gains. The Manager's policy for achieving the investment objective is described for each constituent part of the Company on pages 11, 20, 28, 34, 40, 49, 58 and 67.

The investment activities of the Company in the year to 31st December 2022 are described in the Fund Investment Report by the Investment Manager on pages 11, 20, 28, 34, 40, 49, 58 and 67.

The portfolio statements for each constituent part of the Company is on pages 15, 24, 31, 37, 44, 53, 62 and 71.

The Shareholders are only liable for the debts of the Company to the extent of their investment. Where the assets of a constituent part of the Scheme are insufficient to meet that constituent part's liabilities, then any liabilities that remain undischarged will revert to the Company as a whole and be allocated amongst the other constituents of the Scheme. At the period end the Directors were not aware of any existing or contingent liability which could not be discharged out of the assets of that constituent part of the Scheme.

The following amounts have been paid and/or accumulated for distribution to holders of Participating Redeemable Preference Shares in respect of the 12 months ended 31st December 2022. Where negative, the deficit has been transferred to the capital reserve.

Interim			Amount	
Amount (Deficit)/Paid			Due/(Deficit)	Payment
US\$	Sub Funds	XD Date	US\$	Date
(151,044)	Managed	1.1.2023	(253,807)	-
See	Worldwide Equity*	1.1.2023	(252,320)	-
(2,135)	Managed Currency	1.1.2023	1,685	28.2.2023
(11,352)	Gilt and Income	1.1.2023	25,817	28.2.2023
	North American Growth*	1.1.2023	(297,553)	-
i n	Far East*	1.1.2023	(7,256)	-
=	UK Capital Growth*	1.1.2023	356,742	28.2.2023
2	Europe*	1.1.2023	48,515	28.2.2023

^{*}Distribute annually

The total number and bid value of Participating Redeemable Preference Shares as at 1st January 2022 and 31st December 2022 were as follows:

			Bid V	alue
	Shares	in Issue	Per Shar	e (US\$)
Sub Funds	1.1.2022	31.12.2022	1.1.2022	31.12.2022
Managed	10,988,630	10,207,403	3.2780	2.5070
Worldwide Equity	7,338,223	6,726,811	4.5160	3.3410
Managed Currency	1,564,194	1,512,201	0.3240	0.3242
Gilt and Income	19,592,932	18,337,069	0.5723	0.3739
North American Growth	2,433,757	2,333,943	14.5300	11.3300
Far East	1,833,417	1,783,713	4.8760	3.8430
UK Capital Growth	26,006,314	23,761,432	1.6782	1.3725
Europe	3,754,312	3,484,908	8.5301	6.9199

The bid value of the sub Funds, cancellation prices and shares in issue at the end of the last three accounting periods are shown in the Comparative Tables on pages 13, 22, 29, 35, 42, 51, 60 and 69.

Report of the Manager (continued)

The Financial Statements of the Company for the year ended 31st December 2022 is available on request from the Manager.

The names and addresses of the Registrar, the Investment Manager, the Fiduciary Custodian and the Auditor can be found on page 1.

Monument International Fund Managers (IOM) Limited St George's Court, Upper Church Street Douglas Isle of Man IM1 1EE

Director 24th February 2023

Director 24th February 2023

Independent auditor's report to the members of Monument International Funds (IOM) Limited

Report on the audit of the financial statements

Our opinion

In our opinion, the financial statements:

- give a true and fair view of the financial position of Monument International Funds (IOM) Limited ("The Company")
 and each of the sub funds as at 31st December 2022 and of the net revenue/expense and the net capital gains/losses
 of the scheme property of the Company and each of the sub funds for the year then ended in accordance with United
 Kingdom Accounting Standards, comprising FRS 102 "The Financial Reporting Standard applicable in the UK and
 Republic of Ireland"; and
- have been properly prepared in accordance with the Statement of Recommended Practice for UK Authorised Funds, the Authorised Collective Investment Schemes Regulations 2010, the Isle of Man Companies Acts 1931 to 2004 and the Company's principal constitutional documents.

What we have audited

The Company's financial statements comprise:

- the aggregated Balance Sheet as at 31st December 2022;
- the aggregated Statement of Total Return for the year then ended;
- the aggregated Statement of Change in Net Assets Attributable to Preference Shareholders for the year then ended; and
- the Notes to the Aggregated Financial Statements, which include significant accounting policies and other explanatory information.

And for each sub fund:

- the Balance Sheet as at 31st December 2022;
- the Statement of Total Return for the year then ended;
- the Statement of Change in Net Assets Attributable to Preference Shareholders for the year then ended;
- the Distribution Table for the year then ended; and
- the Notes to the Financial Statements, which include significant accounting policies and other explanatory information.

Basis for opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with International Standards on Auditing ("ISAs") and applicable law. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the "Auditor's responsibilities for the audit of the financial statements" section of our report.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

Independence

We are independent of the Company in accordance with the International Code of Ethics for Professional Accountants (including International Independence Standards) issued by the International Ethics Standards Board for Accountants ("IESBA Code"). We have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with the IESBA Code.

Other information

The other information comprises all of the information in the Annual Reports and Accounts other than the financial statements and our auditor's report thereon. The directors are responsible for the other information.

Our opinion on the financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information identified above and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit, or otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work we have performed, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

Responsibilities of the directors for the financial statements

The directors are responsible for the preparation of the financial statements that give a true and fair view in accordance with the applicable framework and for such internal control as the directors determine is necessary to enable the preparation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, the directors are responsible for assessing the Company's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless the directors either intend to liquidate the Company or to cease operations, or have no realistic alternative but to do so.

Independent auditor's report to the members of Monument International Funds (IOM) Limited (continued)

Report on the audit of the financial statements (continued

Auditor's responsibilities for the audit of the financial statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with ISAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with ISAs, we exercise professional judgement and maintain professional scepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design
 and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to
 provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than
 for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the
 override of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Company's internal control.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by the directors.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of the directors' use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Company's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Company to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether
 the financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.

We communicate with the directors regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

This report, including the opinion, has been prepared for and only for the Company's members as a body in accordance with Section 15 of the Isle of Man Companies Act 1982 and for no other purpose. We do not, in giving this opinion, accept or assume responsibility for any other purpose or to any other person to whom this report is shown or into whose hands it may come save where expressly agreed by our prior consent in writing.

Report on other legal and regulatory requirements

Adequacy of accounting records and information and explanations received

Under the Isle of Man Companies Acts 1931 to 2004 we are required to report to you by exception if, in our opinion:

- · we have not received all the information and explanations we require for our audit;
- proper books of account have not been kept, or proper returns adequate for our audit have not been received from branches not visited by us;
- the financial statements are not in agreement with the books of account and returns; and
- certain disclosures of directors' loans and remuneration specified by law have not been complied with.

We have no exceptions to report arising from this responsibility.

Under the Authorised Collective Investment Schemes Regulations 2010 we are required to report to you by exception if, in our opinion, proper accounting records for the Company and sub funds have not been kept, or whether the financial statements are not in agreement with those records.

We have no exceptions to report arising from this responsibility.

Opinion on other matters prescribed by the Authorised Collective Investment Schemes Regulations 2010

Under the Authorised Collective Investment Schemes Regulations 2010 we are required to report on other prescribed matters. In our opinion:

- we have obtained all the information and explanations, which to the best of our knowledge and belief, we consider necessary for the purposes of the audit; and
- the information given in the Report of the Directors and the Report of the Manager for the financial year for which
 the financial statements are prepared is consistent with the financial statements.

We have no exceptions to report arising from this responsibility.

Fiduciary Custodian's Report and Responsibilities

The duties of the Fiduciary Custodian under subparagraph 108 (4) of the Authorised Collective Investment Schemes Regulations 2010 ("the Regulations") in respect of the safekeeping of the scheme property are summarised as follows:

- to ensure the scheme is managed by the Manager in accordance with the Regulations with regard to investment
 and borrowing powers, dealing, valuation and pricing, income, accounting, allocation and distribution and any
 provision of the documents constituting the scheme or offering document relating to any of the above;
- to take reasonable care to ensure that the Manager is adopting appropriate procedures to ensure that the price
 of a unit is calculated for each valuation point and has maintained sufficient records;
- to act solely in the interests of the participants; and
- to take reasonable care to ensure that the Manager considers whether or not to exercise its power in relation to dilution and, if applicable, any dilution levy or dilution adjustment that is imposed.

For the period from 1st January 2022 to 31st December 2022, we state that in our opinion, Monument International Fund Managers (IOM) Limited has managed in all material respects, Monument International Funds (IOM) Limited in the above period:

- in relation to the issue, sale, redemption and cancellation, calculation of the price of the units and the
 application of the scheme's income in accordance with the provisions of the Company's Principal Constitutional
 Documents, the Scheme Particulars and the Regulations; and
- in relation to any limitations imposed upon the investment and borrowing powers and any restrictions
 placed upon the Manager and ourselves as Fiduciary Custodian in accordance with the Company's Principal
 Constitutional Documents, the Scheme Particulars and the Regulations.

For and on behalf of BNP Paribas S.A., Jersey Branch

24th February 2023

Fund Investment Report

Investment Policy

To invest primarily for capital growth from a balanced and managed portfolio of asset types in various economies.

Types of Investment

Investments are held primarily in equity and fixed interest stock markets of the major economies, but may also be held indirectly through other permitted investments such as unit trusts, investment trusts and convertible securities as circumstances warrant and as permitted by the Regulations.

Exposure to individual regions or economies will generally reflect relative levels of market capitalisation. Consequently, a relatively large proportion of the Fund may consist of investments in the North American market.

Limited sales and purchases of investments may be made through options and financial futures, whilst bearing in mind the investment policy of the Fund and Regulations.

It must be remembered that the price of shares and the income from them can go down as well as up.

Fund Performance

Over the 12 months to 31 December 2022, the Fund posted a total gross return of -21.4% compared with a return of -17.3% for the benchmark index, both in United States (US) Dollar terms. The benchmark comprises 65% MSCI AC World Index, 32% J.P. Morgan Global Government Traded Bond Index and 3% 7 Day LIBID.

Review

2022 was a challenging year for global equity and bond markets. Rising inflation and resultant interest rate increases by central banks dominated sentiment in developed markets early in the year. This gained impetus as Russia's invasion of Ukraine in late February caused commodities to surge, stoking inflation and fostering expectations of even higher interest rates. Indeed, major central banks tightened monetary policy aggressively in 2022, finally leaving behind over a decade of very loose monetary policy. As the year progressed, concerns shifted from higher rates to the prospect of recession. Weaker global economic data and cooling inflation spurred equity market rallies amid hopes that key central banks would slow down the pace of monetary tightening. Sentiment was further boosted by optimism about China's reopening following the relaxation of its strict Covid related measures.

US equities underperformed as monetary policy concerns dominated sentiment. Technology stocks fared worst, with rising interest rates and a global semiconductor shortage weighing on the sector. The Federal Reserve (Fed) increased interest rates by a cumulative 425 basis points (bps) over the period. A slowdown in the pace of hikes from 75 bps to 50 bps in December raised hopes that interest rates could be peaking, particularly as US inflation fell for the fifth consecutive month. However, Fed Chairman Powell downplayed the fall in inflation. Corporate earnings during the period, though mixed, were better than feared and provided some support for US equities. On the political front, the Republican party narrowly took control of the lower house of Congress, but the Democrats kept hold of the Senate, a result that was viewed as better than expected for President Biden.

In continental Europe, sentiment was affected by the war in Ukraine, record eurozone inflation and a severe energy crisis. The latter led to fears of a deep recession as higher bills squeezed consumer budgets and caused corporate operating costs to surge. The European Central Bank (ECB) raised rates by a total of 250 bps over the year, although there were indications that inflation began to ebb later in the period. The United Kingdom (UK) market was the outlier in 2022, posting a gain for the year. This export heavy market was helped by weakness in the Sterling as well as its sizeable exposure to energy and mining stocks. Despite this, it remained a difficult year for the UK economy, with high inflation, rising interest rates and political tumult creating significant challenges. The Bank of England (BoE) hiked rates by 325 bps and said that further interest rate increases would be required to bring inflation back to its long term target.

In Japan, currency weakness weighed on equities for much of the period as the Bank of Japan (BoJ) maintained its committed to ultra loose monetary policy even as inflation rose. However, the bank changed course in December when it decided to relax the yield band (a method by which the BoJ aims to control interest rates) on 10 year government bonds, sending the Yen higher. Although some degree of policy normalisation was widely expected, the timing of the move caught investors by surprise.

Within emerging markets (EMs), index heavyweight China was among the worst performing markets as the country's 'zero-Covid' policy weighed on the economic outlook. Stocks were also impacted by worries over a burgeoning crisis in the property sector and wide ranging regulatory crackdowns. Later in the year, however, anticipation that the zero-Covid policy would soon be abandoned (as duly transpired) prompted a substantial rally in Chinese equities.

Measured in local currencies, the US underperformed the MSCI All-Country World Index during the period. The UK and Japanese markets outperformed. Europe ex UK also held up better than the index, while EMs were broadly in line with global averages.

At the sector level, energy was the standout performer thanks to gains in oil and gas prices during the period. The more defensive utilities, healthcare and consumer staples sectors also outperformed as investors sought safe havens in the face of uncertainty around growth and interest rates. At the other end, communication services, consumer discretionary and technology lagged.

Within the major government bond markets, yields (which move inversely to price) rose sharply during the year as investors responded to the large increases in interest rates by the Fed, BoE and the ECB.

Fund Investment Report (continued)

Review (continued)

Gross of fees, the Fund underperformed its benchmark over the period. The equity segment detracted from relative returns, while the fixed-income portion was supportive.

Within equities, Amazon.com, Inc. (US) was the biggest detractor; shares were impacted by a series of disappointing earnings reports in the period, which reflected the challenges posed by inflation, rising fuel costs and weaker demand. However, our investment thesis in the e-commerce giant remains intact. Amazon boasts a dominant presence through its Web Services division and stands to benefit from growth in digital advertising, which should further strengthen its position. The firm also benefits from unmatched scale in e-commerce and a loyal customer base.

Other significant detractors included Google's parent company Alphabet Inc. 'A' (US) which was hurt by the sell off in high growth names. There were also fears that the firm could lose some of its market share in the digital advertising space during 2023. We continue to favour Alphabet for its market leadership, broad network and amassment of data. Alphabet maintains its place as the 'gateway' to the internet in a range of sectors. We feel that the market is underestimating the scale and sustainability of the company's growth, which is underpinned by these competitive advantages. We are also encouraged by Alphabet's investments in AI and the Google Search and Cloud segments of the business.

The strongest contributor over the period was Equinor ASA (Norway), which profited from the rise in oil and gas prices. As one of Europe's key gas suppliers, the global energy firm benefits from a strong market position, along with pricing power and cost advantages. The increases in energy prices in 2022 helped to enhance cashflows, which will support the company's transition towards renewable energy. Equinor is ahead of peers in this regard, with a target to become carbon neutral by 2030 and a focus on offshore wind and low carbon solutions such as carbon capture and green hydrogen.

Eli Lilly and Co (US) was another notable contributor, in a strong period for healthcare names. Eli Lilly has a long track record of innovation and leadership in diabetes treatment, giving the firm a market leading position in this growing therapeutic area. The company's impressive drug pipeline and strong research capabilities reduce the risk of the so called patent cliff that haunts some peers. Long term growth prospects for Lilly are good, with treatments for obesity and Alzheimer's likely to drive margin expansion and strong cashflows. The firm has also recently announced favourable results from trials of new weight loss drug tirzepatide.

Macroeconomic factors were the key drivers of equity markets in 2022. Price moves, to some extent, became dislocated from fundamentals as the market weighed up the perceived impact of elevated levels of inflation, rising interest rates and the spectre of recession. This type of sentiment driven market, which has favoured energy exposures and those stocks perceived to be cheap, tends to prove challenging for our quality growth biased strategy. In the near term, a period of higher interest rates is likely to dampen demand. This could prove more problematic for cyclical businesses (i.e. businesses that are affected by large-scale economic changes) and could impact value as a style.

Meanwhile, a post-pandemic world of supply chain issues, rising input costs and challenges to economic growth could prove tough for the average company, and corporate earnings are likely to come under pressure. Our holdings tend to be less economically geared and have strong balance sheets, so they should be less impacted by the need to refinance debt at higher rates. They are typically cash generative and, in many cases, have subscription-like business models. These businesses should, therefore, be better placed in an economic downturn. Many are also supported by powerful secular themes.

Over the longer term, an environment of muted economic activity should be supportive of this approach given our emphasis on secular winners that are less reliant on the broader economy to drive their growth. And while we are not thematic investors, we have exposure to companies likely to benefit from key structural trends, many of which have accelerated in recent years.

Comparative Tables

for the accounting period 1st January 2022 to 31st December 2022

	Preference Shares				
Change in net assets per share	2022 USS	2021 US\$	2020 US\$		
Opening net asset value per share	3.2822	3.0863	2.6290		
Return before operating charges ¹ Operating charges	(0.7124) (0.0599)	0.2655 (0.0696)	0.5161 (0.0588)		
Return after operating charges	(0.7723)	0.1959	0.4573		
Distributions on preference shares					
Closing net asset value per share	2.5099	3.2822	3.0863		
after direct transaction costs ¹	(0.0011)	(0.0006)	(0.0008)		
Performance					
Return after charges	(23.53%)	6.35%	17.39%		
Other information					
Closing net asset value (US\$) Closing number of shares	25,619,308 10,207,403	36,066,502 10,988,630	36,850,724 11,940,168		
Operating charges Direct transaction costs (note 14)	2.20% 0.04%	2.16% 0.02%	2.16% 0.03%		
Ongoing Charges Figure ("OCF") ²	2.20%	2.16%	2.16%		
Prices	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018
Highest offer share price (US\$) Lowest bid share price (US\$)	3.4560 2.3130	3.5510 3.0130	3.2640 2.1230	2.7750 2.1310	2.6060 2.1010
Net distribution per share (US\$)	-	=	SE.	-	770

Notes

Please refer to the Direct transaction costs note on page 18, for more detail regarding the nature of transaction costs and how they arise for different types of investments.

Please remember that past performance is not a guide to future performance and it might not be repeated. The value of investments and the revenue from them may go down as well as up and because of this, investors may not get back money invested and are not certain to make a profit on their investment.

Return before operating charges is stated after direct transaction costs.

² The OCF takes into account the annual management charge and any expenses incurred, expressed as a percentage of the average daily net asset values over the year.

for the accounting period 1st Janua	n arv 2022	to 31st Decemb	er 2022	Balance Sheet as at 31st December 2022			
for the accounting period 13t value	ury 2022	2022	2021	ds at 51st December 2022		2022	2021
	Notes	USS	USS		Notes	USS	USS
		000	0.33	Assets:	riotes	000	000
Income				Fixed assets:		25 (25 210	25 224 546
Income	10.250	10000000000000000000000000000000000000	ronderer nemer	Investments	7	25,437,318	35,224,849
Net capital (losses)/gains	2	(8,042,541)	2,729,686	Current assets: Debtors	8	732,747	582,914
Revenue	3	410,003	368,528	Cash and bank balances		167,941	889,279
Expenses	4	(606,252)	(768,704)	Total assets		26,338,006	36,697,042
Net expense before taxation		(196,249)	(400,176)	Liabilities:			
Taxation	5	(68,330)	(71,501)	Creditors: Other creditors	9	(166,232)	(80,027
				Total liabilities		(166,232)	(80,027
Net expense after taxation		(264,579)	(471,677)	Equity:		(100,100,1)	(00)027
Total return before distribution		(8,307,120)	2,258,009	Management shares		(10)	(10
Distributions	6	10,772	17,459	Nominal shares (note 14, page 79)		(552,456)	(550,503
Change in Net Assets Attributable to				Total equity		(552,466)	(550,513
Preference Shareholders from		m 20 < 240)	2 275 460	Net Assets Attributable to			
Innocetor and a set of the							
investment activities	T 4 A	(8,296,348)	2,275,468	Preference Shareholders		25,619,308	36,066,502
Statement of Change in N Preference Shareholders for the accounting period 1st January		ets Attribut	able to			period 1st Janu	uary 2022 to
Statement of Change in N Preference Shareholders		ets Attribut	rable to	Distribution Table There is no distribution for the 31st December 2022, as expen		period 1st Janu	uary 2022 to
Statement of Change in N Preference Shareholders		ets Attribut to 31st Decemb	eable to	Distribution Table There is no distribution for the 31st December 2022, as expen		period 1st Janu	uary 2022 to
Statement of Change in N Preference Shareholders for the accounting period 1st January Opening Net Assets Attributable to	ary 2022	ets Attribut to 31st Decemb	rable to per 2022 2021 USS	Distribution Table There is no distribution for the 31st December 2022, as expen		period 1st Janu	uary 2022 to
Statement of Change in N Preference Shareholders for the accounting period 1st Janua Opening Net Assets Attributable to Preference Shareholders	ary 2022	ets Attribut to 31st Decemb	rable to per 2022 2021 USS	Distribution Table There is no distribution for the 31st December 2022, as expen		period 1st Janu	uary 2022 to
Statement of Change in N Preference Shareholders for the accounting period 1st Janua Opening Net Assets Attributable to Preference Shareholders Movement due to sales and repurchases Amounts receivable on issue of shares	of shares:	ets Attribut to 31st Decemb 2022 USS 36,066,502	able to ser 2022 2021 USS 36,850,724	Distribution Table There is no distribution for the 31st December 2022, as expen		period 1st Janu	
Statement of Change in N Preference Shareholders for the accounting period 1st Janua Opening Net Assets Attributable to Preference Shareholders Movement due to sales and repurchases	of shares:	ets Attribut to 31st Decemb 2022 US\$ 36,066,502	able to ser 2022 2021 USS 36,850,724 45,390 (3,106,065)	Distribution Table There is no distribution for the 31st December 2022, as expen		period 1st Janu	uary 2022 to
Statement of Change in N Preference Shareholders for the accounting period 1st Janua Opening Net Assets Attributable to Preference Shareholders Movement due to sales and repurchases Amounts receivable on issue of shares Amounts payable on cancellation of sha Change in Net Assets Attributable to Pre Shareholders from investment activities	of shares:	ets Attribut to 31st Decemb 2022 USS 36,066,502 9,940 (2,160,786) (2,150,846)	able to per 2022 2021 USS 36,850,724 45,390 (3,106,065) (3,060,675)	Distribution Table There is no distribution for the 31st December 2022, as expen		period 1st Janu	uary 2022 to
Statement of Change in Notes of the accounting period 1st January Opening Net Assets Attributable to Preference Shareholders Movement due to sales and repurchases Amounts receivable on issue of shares Amounts payable on cancellation of shareholders from investment activities (see above)	of shares:	ets Attribut to 31st Decemb 2022 US\$ 36,066,502	able to per 2022 2021 USS 36,850,724 45,390 (3,106,065) (3,060,675)	Distribution Table There is no distribution for the 31st December 2022, as expen		period 1st Janu	uary 2022 to
Statement of Change in N Preference Shareholders for the accounting period 1st Janua Opening Net Assets Attributable to Preference Shareholders Movement due to sales and repurchases Amounts receivable on issue of shares Amounts payable on cancellation of sha Change in Net Assets Attributable to Pre Shareholders from investment activities	of shares:	ets Attribut to 31st Decemb 2022 USS 36,066,502 9,940 (2,160,786) (2,150,846)	able to per 2022 2021 USS 36,850,724 45,390 (3,106,065) (3,060,675)	Distribution Table There is no distribution for the 31st December 2022, as expen		period 1st Janu	uary 2022 to

The notes on pages 17 to 19 form an integral part of the financial statements.

Portfolio Statement

As at 31 December 2022

Investment	Currency	Holding	Market Value US\$	% of Net Assets	Investment Co	urrency	Holding	Market Value US\$	% of Net Assets
Collective Investment Sch	emes 2.46%	2.37%)			Equities 65.74% (67.54%) (c	ontinued)			
Threadneedle Emerging					Taiwan 1.48% (1.54%)				
Market Bond Fund Retail Gross Accumulation GBP	GBP	24,520	78,779	0.31	Taiwan Semiconductor Manufacturing Co. Ltd.	TWD	26,000	379,084	1.48
Threadneedle Emerging Market Local Fund Retail					United Kingdom 3.25% (1.37	%)		379,084	1.48
Gross Accumulation Shares					Anglo American plc	GBP	6,565	255,318	1.00
GBP	GBP	103,422	180,743	0.70	Diageo plc	GBP	5,181	227,482	0.89
Threadneedle High Yield	52				Shell plc SSE plc	GBP GBP	8,569 5,326	239,762	0.93
Bond Fund Institutional Gro Accumulation GBP	GBP	83,521	186,724	0.73	SSE pic	ODP	3,320	109,652	
Threadneedle UK Corporate		D. J. Santa	100,724	0.72				832,214	3.25
Bond Fund Institutional Gro					United States of America 36.6			102.250	0.75
Accumulation GBP	GBP	135,653	184,688	0.72	Abbott Laboratories Adobe, Inc.	USD	1,765 606	192,350 202,077	0.75
Collective Investment Scho	emes total		630,934	2.46	Advanced Micro Devices, Inc.	USD	1,822	116,790	0.46
Equities 65.74% (67.54%)	Y.		8		Alphabet, Inc. 'A'	USD	6,293	548,938	2.14
Canada 0.61% (0.00%)					Amazon.com, Inc.	USD	4,842	402,225	1.57
Nutrien Ltd.	CAD	2,135	155,809	0.61	American Tower Corp., REIT Autodesk, Inc.	USD	949 967	201,843 178,324	0.79 0.70
			155,809	0.61	Bank of America Corp.	USD	7,031	233,499	0.91
Cayman Islands 0.21% (0.	419/		- 100,000		Centene Corp.	USD	1,399	113,795	0.44
Sea Ltd., ADR	USD	1,037	54,080	0.21	ConocoPhillips	USD	961 708	112,571	0.44
		-	54,080	0.21	Cooper Cos., Inc. (The) Crowdstrike Holdings, Inc. 'A'	USD	870	232,472 91,411	0.36
Denmark 2.68% (2.47%)			24,000		Deere & Co.	USD	421	179,434	0.70
Novo Nordisk A/S 'B'	DKK	2,009	270,445	1.06	Doximity, Inc. 'A'	USD	1,812	59,343	0.23
Orsted A/S	DKK	2,414	218,711	0.85	Ecolab, Inc.	USD	1,441	210,617	0.82
Tryg A/S	DKK	8,274	196,522	0.77	Electronic Arts, Inc. Elevance Health, Inc.	USD	2,144 376	260,282 191,561	0.75
			685,678	2.68	Eli Lilly & Co.	USD	630	229,232	0.89
Finland 0.00% (0.42%)					Equinix, Inc., REIT	USD	282	185,150	0.72
France 4.65% (2.09%)					First Republic Bank	USD	1,224	149,756	0.58
EssilorLuxottica SA	EUR	904	163,867	0.64	Intercontinental Exchange, Inc. Intuit, Inc.	USD	1,656 697	169,525 267,871	0.66 1.05
L'Oreal SA	EUR	610	217,926	0.85	JPMorgan Chase & Co.	USD	1,936	258,804	1.01
LVMH Moet Hennessy Lou Vuitton SE	EUR	300	218,836	0.85	Lam Research Corp.	USD	541	224,872	0.88
Schneider Electric SE	EUR	1,952	273,653	1.07	Mastercard, Inc. 'A' MercadoLibre, Inc.	USD	1,010	348,965	0.60
TotalEnergies SE	EUR	5,055	318,242	1.24	Meta Platforms, Inc. 'A'	USD	183 860	154,322 102,142	0.40
			1,192,524	4.65	Microsoft Corp.	USD	3,207	763,202	2.98
Germany 0.96% (0.66%)			=		NextEra Energy, Inc.	USD	3,133	262,107	1.02
adidas AG	EUR	896	121,863	0.47	NVIDIA Corp. PayPal Holdings, Inc.	USD	1,615 1,762	232,463 124,098	0.91 0.48
Infineon Technologies AG	EUR	4,122	125,309	0.49	PepsiCo, Inc.	USD	1,702	241,864	0.94
			247,172	0.96	QUALCOMM, Inc.	USD	2,317	251,881	0.98
Hong Kong 1.05% (0.86%)		N. Commonwealth		S&P Global, Inc.	USD	368	123,052	0.48
AIA Group Ltd.	HKD	24,200	269,130	1.05	Stryker Corp. SVB Financial Group	USD	1,132 461	275,506 107,169	0.42
			269,130	1.05	Thermo Fisher Scientific, Inc.	USD	536	293,256	1.14
India 1.08% (0.88%)			X		T-Mobile US, Inc.	USD	1,990	275,854	1.08
HDFC Bank Ltd., ADR	USD	4,058	276,431	1.08	Trimble, Inc.	USD	2,416	121,211	0.47
			276,431	1.08	Uber Technologies, Inc. Union Pacific Corp.	USD	6,213 1,073	153,088 222,379	0.60 0.87
Indonesia 1.08% (0.97%)					Walt Disney Co. (The)	USD	2,322	198,949	0.78
Bank Rakyat Indonesia Pers				2.00	Xylem, Inc.	USD	1,234	136,061	0.53
Tbk. PT	IDR	870,380	275,548	1.08				9,400,311	36.69
			275,548	1.08	Virgin Islands, British 0.44%	(0.55%)		5	Vi vices co
Ireland 1.50% (3.03%)	TITE	2 972	112 420	0.44	Nomad Foods Ltd.	USD	6,509	112,476	0.44
Linde ple	EUR	2,872 388	113,439 126,358	0.44				112,476	0.44
Trane Technologies plc	USD	859	143,900	0.56	Equities total			16,842,082	65.74
			383,697	1.50	Government Bonds 30.38%	(26.36%)			
Japan 2.44% (3.98%)			×	-	Australia 0.51% (0.52%)	(20.5070)			
Hoya Corp.	JPY	1,000	96,260	0.38	Australia Government Bond				
Keyence Corp.	JPY	600	233,844	0.91	2.75% 21/04/2024	AUD	AUD 111,000	74,730	0.29
Recruit Holdings Co. Ltd. Sony Group Corp.	JPY JPY	4,000 2,200	126,488 167,250	0.50 0.65	Australia Government Bond		1177 15 000	10.040	0.00
Bony Group Corp.	21.1	2,200	623,842	2.44	1.75% 21/06/2051 Queensland Treasury Corp.	AUD	AUD 45,000	17,648	0.07
Noth ordered a 0.569/ (0.779/	V.		023,042	2.44	6.50% 14/03/2033	AUD	AUD 50,000	38,751	0.15
Netherlands 0.56% (0.77% Koninklijke DSM NV	EUR	1,171	143,718	0.56				131,129	0.51
Trontagne Doi 111		68656	143,718	0.56	Austria 0.02% (0.04%)				
N 1 020/ (0 020/)			143,716		Austria Government Bond				
Norway 1.03% (0.82%) Equinor ASA	NOK	7,420	264,899	1.03	0.85% 30/06/2120	EUR	€15,000	6,550	0.02
		19,000	264,899	1.03				6,550	0.02
Singapore 1.05% (0.00%)					Canada 0.62% (0.55%)				
DBS Group Holdings Ltd.	SGD	10,600	268,080	1.05	Canada Housing Trust No. 1		C. D. #4.000		
			268,080	1.05	2.90% 15/06/2024 Canada Housing Trust No. 1	CAD	CAD 75,000	54,296	0.21
South Korea 1.58% (1.97%	6)				3.55% 15/09/2032	CAD	CAD 145,000	105,356	0.41
Samsung Electronics Co. Ltd		5,684	249,843	0.97				159,652	0.62
Samsung SDI Co. Ltd.	KRW	332	155,960	0.61	France 5.41% (4.81%)				
			405,803	1.58	France Government Bond OAT				
Switzerland 3.40% (4.09%)		-	-	0.00% 25/02/2024	EUR	€518,000	534,865	2.09
Nestle SA	CHF	2,985	347,532	1.36	France Government Bond OAT		£3.42 000	207.102	1:00
Roche Holding AG	CHF	590	185,951	0.73	0.00% 25/02/2027 France Government Bond OAT	EUR	€343,000	326,432	1.27
SIG Group AG Sika AG	CHF CHF	9,543 536	209,006 129,097	0.81	0.75% 25/05/2028	EUR	€215,000	205,542	0.80
1700000000	-	550	871,586	3.40					

Portfolio Statement (continued) As at 31 December 2022

Investment Cu	irrency	Holding	Market Value US\$	% of Net Assets	Investment	Currency	Holding	Market Value USS	% of Net Assets
Government Bonds 30.38% (26.36%	(continued)			Government Bonds 30.38%	. (26.36%	(continued)		
France 5.41% (4.81%) (contin		o) (commuca)			United States of America 15			Š.	
France Government Bond OAT	ucu)				US Treasury 1.88%	.5070 (12	.>170) (continued	,	
0.00% 25/11/2031	EUR	€215,000	176,602	0.69	15/02/2032	USD	\$395,000	334,994	1.31
France Government Bond OAT 1.25% 25/05/2034	EUR	€84,000	73,002	0.29	US Treasury 2.88% 15/05/2032	USD	\$140,000	129,063	0.50
France Government Bond OAT	VALUE OF THE PARTY.				US Treasury 2.75%				
0.50% 25/06/2044 France Government Bond OAT	EUR	€42,000	25,921	0.10	15/08/2032 US Treasury 4.13%	USD	\$308,000	280,376	1.09
0.75% 25/05/2053	EUR	€78,000	43,123	0.17	15/11/2032	USD	\$182,000	185,669	0.72
			1,385,487	5.41	US Treasury 1.13%				
Japan 5.47% (4.73%)					15/08/2040 US Treasury 1.38%	USD	\$85,000	53,042	0.21
Japan Government Five Year					15/11/2040	USD	\$175,000	114,249	0.44
Bond 0.10% 20/03/2025 Japan Government Forty Year	JPY	JPY 32,300,000	245,098	0.96	US Treasury 2.25%	Lien	6100.000	140.225	0.00
Bond 0.40% 20/03/2056	JPY	JPY 12,900,000	67,283	0.26	15/05/2041 US Treasury 1.75%	USD	\$198,000	149,335	0.58
Japan Government Forty Year	res t	*****	** ***		15/08/2041	USD	\$4,000	2,750	0.01
Bond 0.50% 20/03/2059 Japan Government Thirty Year	JPY	JPY 9,900,000	52,000	0.20	US Treasury 2.00%	tien	\$142,000	101 806	0.40
Bond 0.60% 20/09/2050	JPY	JPY 11,100,000	66,225	0.26	15/11/2041 US Treasury 2.38%	USD	\$142,000	101,896	0.40
Japan Government Thirty Year		**** * *** ***	20.155	0.15	15/02/2042	USD	\$75,000	57,404	0.22
Bond 0.70% 20/12/2051 Japan Government Twenty	JPY	JPY 6,450,000	39,157	0.15	US Treasury 3.25%	Lien	675,000	66.024	0.26
Year Bond 0.30% 20/12/2039	JPY	JPY 5,250,000	34,473	0.14	15/05/2042 US Treasury 3.38%	USD	\$75,000	66,024	0.26
Japan Government Twenty					15/08/2042	USD	\$51,000	45,757	0.18
Year Bond 0.50% 20/12/2041 Japan Government Two Year	JPY	JPY 24,250,000	160,386	0.63	US Treasury 3.13% 15/08/2044	Hen	\$19,000	16 121	0.06
Bond 0.01% 01/03/2024	JPY	JPY 29,850,000	226,243	0.88	US Treasury 2.50%	USD	319,000	16,131	0.00
Japan Government Two Year	mi		*******	1.00	15/02/2045	USD	\$44,000	33,323	0.13
Bond 0.01% 01/09/2024	JPY	JPY 67,400,000	510,611	1.99	US Treasury 1.25% 15/05/2050	tien	\$100,000	51 207	0.21
			1,401,476	5.47	US Treasury 1.38%	USD	\$100,000	54,207	0.21
Luxembourg 0.30% (0.00%) European Financial Stability					15/08/2050	USD	\$145,000	81,228	0.32
Facility 1.70% 13/02/2043	EUR	€92,000	76,819	0.30	US Treasury 1.88% 15/02/2051	USD	\$112,000	71,636	0.28
			76,819	0.30	US Treasury 2.25%	USD	\$112,000	/1,030	0.28
Netherlands 0.95% (0.96%)			(-	15/02/2052	USD	\$84,000	58,816	0.23
Netherlands Government Bond					US Treasury 2.88% 15/05/2052	USD	\$110,000	88,774	0.35
0.25% 15/07/2025	EUR	€242,000	242,912	0.95	13/03/2032	USD	3110,000	3,918,775	15.30
			242,912	0.95	Government Bonds total				
United Kingdom 1.80% (1.849	%)				Government bonus total			7,783,100	30.38
UK Treasury 0.50% 31/01/2029	GBP	£85,000	84,591	0.33	Corporate Bonds 0.46% (0	.75%)			
UK Treasury 0.88%					Germany 0.46% (0.39%)				
31/07/2033 UK Treasury 0.63%	GBP	£24,000	21,551	0.08	Kreditanstalt fuer				
31/07/2035	GBP	£112,000	90,683	0.35	Wiederaufbau 2.05%	1000	en en en	2.00	200
UK Treasury 3.75%					16/02/2026 Kreditanstalt fuer	JPY	JPY 10,000,000	79,638	0.31
29/01/2038 UK Treasury 1.25%	GBP	£71,000	82,444	0.32	Wiederaufbau 2.60%				
22/10/2041	GBP	£26,000	19,824	0.08	20/06/2037	JPY	JPY 4,000,000	36,932	0.15
UK Treasury 1.50%	12222	1220	20022	2022				116,570	0.46
22/07/2047 UK Treasury 0.50%	GBP	£211,000	154,776	0.61	Luxembourg 0.00% (0.36%)			
22/10/2061	GBP	£15,000	6,431	0.03	Corporate Bonds total			116,570	0.46
			460,300	1.80	Supranationals 0.20% (0.15	50/.)			
United States of America 15.3	0% (12	.91%)			European Union 0.10%	3/0)			
US Treasury 0.25%					04/10/2040	EUR	28,000	29,700	0.12
31/10/2025 US Treasury 0.75%	USD	\$150,000	134,127	0.52	International Bank for Reconstruction and				
31/05/2026	USD	\$85,000	75,783	0.29	Development 0.25%				
US Treasury 0.63%	Lion	200 ACC	44.071	0.00	21/01/2061	EUR	20,000	21,321	0.08
31/07/2026 US Treasury 1.13%	USD	\$27,000	23,844	0.09				51,021	0.20
31/10/2026	USD	\$191,000	170,766	0.67	Supranationals total			51,021	0.20
US Treasury 2.50% 31/03/2027	LICD	\$173,000	162.216	0.62					
US Treasury 0.38%	USD	31/3,000	162,316	0.63	Certificates of Deposit 0.05	% (0.29%	/o)		
31/07/2027	USD	\$14,100	11,954	0.05	Supranational 0.05% (0.29%	(6)			
US Treasury 2.75% 31/07/2027	Hen	\$102,000	06.469	0.20	European Investment Bank				
US Treasury 2.25%	USD	3102,000	96,458	0.38	0.63% 21/10/2027	USD	16,000	13,611	0.05
15/08/2027	USD	\$85,000	78,579	0.31				13,611	0.05
US Treasury 0.63% 30/11/2027	USD	\$145,000	123,074	0.48	Certificates of Deposit total			13,611	0.05
US Treasury 1.00%	USD	3145,000	123,074	0.46	Commercial Papers 0.00%	(0.21%)			
31/07/2028	USD	\$20,000	16,994	0.07	France 0.00% (0.21%)	CTOPPOSITOR.			
US Treasury 1.75% 31/01/2029	USD	\$40,000	35,141	0.14					
US Treasury 2.38%	USD	340,000	23,141	0.14	Total Value of Investments	·		25,437,318	99.29
31/03/2029	USD	\$225,000	204,609	0.80	Net other assets (2021: 2.33%			181,990	0.71
US Treasury 2.75%	Her	641.000	20.002	0.16	Net assets attributable to sh	areholder	rs	25,619,308	100.00
31/05/2029 US Treasury 3.25%	USD	\$41,000	38,085	0.15	All holdings are ordinary sha	ares or sto	ock units and admi	itted to official of	stock
30/06/2029	USD	\$155,000	148,273	0.58	exchange listings unless othe				
US Treasury 4.00%	Hers	\$455 AAA	455.071	1.70	The comparative percentage	figures in	brackets are as a	t 31 December 2	2021.
31/10/2029 US Treasury 0.63%	USD	\$455,000	455,071	1.78					
15/08/2030	USD	\$120,000	94,434	0.37					
US Treasury 1.38% 15/11/2031	USD	\$153,000	124,593	0.49					
15/11/2031	CSD	3133,000	124,393	0.49					

Notes to the Financial Statements

for the accounting period 1st January 2022 to 31st December 2022

1 ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The accounting policies for the Fund are the same as those disclosed in the Aggregated Finacial Statements on page 76.

2 NET CAPITAL (LOSSES)/GAINS

d comprise:	
2022	2021
US\$	USS
(8,007,546)	2,759,583
227	(503)
(8,985)	(5,553)
(25,608)	(25,078)
(629)	1,237
(8,042,541)	2,729,686
	USS (8,007,546) 227 (8,985) (25,608) (629)

Gains from non-derivative securities include realised gains of US\$ 245,952 (2021: US\$ 3,991,957) and change in unrealised loss of US\$ 8,253,498 (2021: US\$ 1,232,374 unrealised loss).

3 REVENUE

	2022 US\$	2021 USS
Overseas dividends Bank interest Interest on debt securities	269,612 6,481 133,910	270,900 612 97,016
Total revenue	410,003	368,528
4 EXPENSES		
	2022 US\$	2021 USS
Payable to the Fund Manager, associates of the Manager and agents of either of them:		
Annual management charge Registration expenses Directors' fees	(559,850) (4,240) (4,197)	(717,279) (4,534) (3,150)
	(568,287)	(724,963)
Payable to the Fiduciary Custodian, associates of t Fiduciary Custodian and agents of either of them: Fiduciary Custodian's fees Safe custody fees Interest payable	(11,484) (6,530) (498)	(13,478) (7,536) (180)
	(18,512)	(21,194)
Other expenses: Audit fee Regulatory and professional fees Publication charges	(10,402) (5,001) (4,050)	(11,915) (4,222) (6,410)
	(19,453)	(22,547)
Total expenses	(606,252)	(768,704)
5 TAXATION		
	2022 US\$	2021 USS
Analysis of charge in period: Overseas tax suffered	(68,330)	(71,501)
Total overseas taxation	(68,330)	(71,501)

6 DISTRIBUTIONS

The distribution takes account of revenue received on the creation of shares and revenue deducted on the cancellation of shares, and comprises:

	2022 US\$	2021 USS
Revenue deducted on cancellation of shares Revenue received on creation of shares	10,831 (59)	17,635 (176)
Distributions for the year	10,772	17,459

Details of the distribution per share are set out on page 14.

7 INVESTMENTS

Fair Value Hierarchy

The purpose of the fair value hierarchy is to prioritise the inputs that should be used to measure the fair value of assets and liabilities. The highest priority is given to quoted prices at which a transaction can be entered into and the lowest priority to unobservable inputs. Disclosure is required of the value in each category in order to give an insight into the extent to which fair value measurements are subjective.

The disclosure is split into the following categories:

Level 1: Unadjusted quoted price in an active market for an identical instrument; Level 2: Valuation techniques using observable inputs other than quoted prices within level 1;

Level 3: Valuation techniques using unobservable inputs.

	2022 Assets USS	Assets USS
Level 1: Quoted prices Level 2: Observable market data	24,690,075 747,243	34,135,461 1,089,388
Level 3: Unobservable data	-	-
Total value	25,437,318	35,224,849
8 DEBTORS		
	2022 US\$	2021 US\$
Accrued revenue Receivable from Fund Manager –	37,182	30,216
Nominal and management shares	552,466	550,513
Prepaid expenses	1,151	1,174
Sales awaiting settlement	140,966	
Overseas tax recoverable	982	1,011
Total debtors	732,747	582,914
9 OTHER CREDITORS		
	2022	2021
	USS	USS
Accrued expenses	(24,328)	(21,864)
Purchases awaiting settlement	(100,862)	
Amounts payable to the Fund Manager	(41,042)	(58,163)
Total creditors	(166,232)	(80,027)

10 RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

Monument International Fund Managers (IOM) Limited (Fund Manager) provides services to the company under the terms of a management agreement (page 77, note 10) and acts as principal in respect of all transactions of shares in the Fund.

The Fund manager owns the management shares of the company and has common directors with the company namely Jeffrey Boysie McPherson More and Darren Mark Kelly who have waived their rights to directors fees. Directors fees are payable to each of the two non-executive directors of the company.

The total director fees expense for the year was US\$ 4,197 (2021: US\$ 3,150) with US\$ 1,256 (2021: US\$ 780) outstanding at year end.

Amounts paid to the Fund manager in respect of Fund administration and registrar services are disclosed in Note 4. A balance of US\$ 40,326 (December 2021: US\$ 57,790) in respect of the annual management charge, and US\$ 716 (December 2021: US\$ 373) in respect of registration expenses is due at the end of the accounting period and is included within amounts payable to the Fund Manager.

At the balance sheet date Preference Shareholders from within the Monument Re Group of which the Fund is a related party, hold 514,802 (2021: 524,767) Preference Shares in the Fund.

The aggregate monies received through creations and paid on cancellations are disclosed in the Statement of Change in Net Assets Attributable to Preference Shareholders The amounts due from/to Monument International Fund Managers (IOM) Limited in respect of share transactions at the end of the accounting period are disclosed in Notes 8 and 9.

11 SHARES IN ISSUE RECONCILIATION

	Number of shares in issue at start of the year	Number of shares created	Number of shares cancelled	Number of shares in issue at end of the year
Participating Redeemable Preference Shares	10,988,630	3,705	(784,932)	10,207,403
Management Share	s 10	-	700 W.C.O.	10

12 CONTINGENT ASSETS AND LIABILITIES

There were no contingent assets or liabilities at the balance sheet date (2021; US\$ Nil).

Notes to the Financial Statements (continued)

for the accounting period 1st January 2022 to 31st December 2022

13 DEBT SECURITY CREDIT ANALYSIS

	2022		2021
Market Value USS	% of Net	Market Value US\$	% of Net
7,964,302	31.09	10,011,336	27.76
7,964,302	31.09	10,011,336	27.76
	Value USS 7,964,302	Market Value % of Net US\$ Assets 7,964,302 31.09	Market Value % of Net USS Walue Assets USS 7,964,302 31.09 10,011,336

^{* &}quot;Investment grade refers to the quality of a company's credit. A rating of 'BBB'or higher is considered an investment grade issue".

14 DIRECT TRANSACTION COSTS

"In the case of equity shares, broker commissions, transfer taxes and stamp duties are paid by the Fund on each transaction. Unlike equity shares, other types of investments (such as bonds, money market instruments, and derivatives) have no separately identifiable transaction costs; these costs form part of the dealing spread between buying and selling prices of the underlying investments. Dealing spreads vary considerably depending on the transaction value and market sentiment.

Comparing portfolio transaction costs for a range of funds may give a false impression of the relative costs of investing in them for the following reasons:

- Transaction costs do not necessarily reduce returns. The net impact of dealing
 is the combination of the effectiveness of the Fund Manager's investment
 decisions in improving returns and the associated costs of the investment.
- Historic transaction costs are not an effective indicator of the future impact on performance.
- Transaction costs for buying and selling investments due to other investors joining or leaving the Fund may be recovered from those investors.
- · Transaction costs vary from country to country.
- Transaction costs vary depending on the types of investment in which a Fund invests.
- As the Fund Manager's investment decisions are not predictable, transaction costs are also not predictable.

The direct transaction costs incurred during the year were as follows:

	to 31st December 2022
Commission a	
a percentag tal Cost of principa	
	6 %
	5 525
,787,720 0.0	3 0.09
500,179	
26,054	
313,953	
-	
326,564 (0.0	2) (0.01)
724,038	
59,441	- 300
,110,043	
-	

					Year to 31s	t December 2021
	Principal	Commission	Taxes	C Total Cost	ommission as a percentage of principal	Taxes as a percentage of principal
THAT TO SET SOUTH	US\$	USS	USS	US\$	%	%
Purchases: Purchases (excluding in-specie and corporate action activity):						
Equity	7,086,088	1,971	1,660	7,089,719	0.03	0.02
Bonds	18,613,051	-	_	18,613,051	2002	70
Funds	111,914			111,914	=	-
	25,811,053	1,971	1,660	25,814,684		
Sales:						
Sales (excluding in-specie and corporate action activity):	VENEZ-ON DECEMBER FO	1004 (4400)	masera associa	-0.001000.000	1776/1470411	70300 77050 770
Equity	11,345,454	(2,573)	(1,852)	11,341,029	(0.02)	(0.02)
Bonds Funds	18,072,693	_		18,072,693 273,433	11	_
runds	273,433		-	-		
	29,691,580	(2,573)	(1,852)	29,687,155		
Total		4,544	3,512			
Percentage of Fund average net assets		0.01%	0.01%			

Notes to the Financial Statements (continued)

for the accounting period 1st January 2022 to 31st December 2022

14 DIRECT TRANSACTION COSTS (continued)

Average portfolio dealing spread

As at the balance sheet date the average portfolio dealing spread was 0.10% (2021: 0.10%). This spread represents the difference between the values determined respectively by reference to the bid and offer prices of investments expressed as a percentage of the value determined by reference to the offer price.

15 FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

The analysis and tables provided below refer to the narrative disclosure on derivatives and other financial instrument risks on page 77.

Currency exposures

A substantial proportion of the Net Assets of the Fund are denominated in currencies other than US Dollars, which is the base currency in which the Fund is managed. This has the effect that the Balance Sheet and Statement of Total Return can be significantly affected by currency movements.

Currency risk sensitivity

As at 31 December 2022 the Fund was exposed to currency risk through the assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies.

If the exchange rates at 31 December 2022 between USS and all other currencies had strengthened by 5% (2021: 5%), with all other variables held constant, this would have decreased the net assets attributable to preference shareholders by USS 585.812 (2021: USS: 699.506).

A weakening of the USS compared to other currencies would have resulted in an equal and opposite effect on the financial statements, assuming that all other variables remained constant.

Net foreign currency assets	PG21 10	Non-	
	Monetary	monetary	9220700
	exposure	exposure	Tota
Currency 2022	USS	USS	USS
Australian Dollar	1,083	131,129	132,212
Brazilian Real	10		10
Canadian Dollar	2,102	315,461	317,563
Danish Krone	848	685,678	686,526
Euro	27,446	3,586,000	3,613,446
Hong Kong Dollar	1,501	269,130	270,63
Indonesian Rupiah		275,548	275,548
Japanese Yen	103,512	2,141,888	2,245,400
Mexican Peso	50	2-30	50
New Zealand Dollar	2		
Norwegian Krone	500	264,899	265,399
Polish Zloty	1	-	
Singapore Dollar	3,143	268,080	271,223
South African Rand	52	200000000000000000000000000000000000000	52
South Korean Won	1,478	405,803	407,281
Swedish Krona	82		82
Swiss Franc	1,065	871,586	872,65
Taiwan Dollar	47,961	379,084	427,045
Turkish Lira	1	U.S. Lander Stage	
UK Sterling	7,677	1,923,448	1,931,125
US Dollar	(16,524)	13,919,584	13,903,060
Currency 2021	US\$	USS	USS
Australian Dollar	1,535	186,245	187,780
Brazilian Real	9	100-00 00000000000000000000000000000000	(
Canadian Dollar	1,384	197,813	199,197
Danish Krone	1,107	891,084	892,191
Euro	4,925	4,116,548	4,121,47
Hong Kong Dollar	1,495	308,522	310,017
Indonesian rupiah	-	349,008	349,008
Japanese Yen	9,547	3,284,925	3,294,472
Mexican Peso	47	HATCHIOTE!	4
New Zealand Dollar	2	-	3
Norwegian Krone	39	296,561	296,600
Polish Zloty	1	-	3
Singapore Dollar	76	2	76
South African Rand	54		54
South Korean Won	2,022	709,034	711,056
Swedish Krona	95	-	95
Swiss Franc	66	1,094,554	1,094,620
Taiwanese Dollar	36,674	554,234	590,908
Turkish Lira	1		Transaction (
UK Sterling	6,391	2,014,966	2,021,35
US Dollar	776,183	21,221,355	21,997,538

Interest rate risk profile of financial assets and financial liabilities

The interest rate risk profile of the Fund's financial assets and financial liabilities at 31st December 2022 and 31st December 2021 was:

Assets	2022 US\$	2021 US\$
Fixed rate financial assets	7,964,302	10,011,337
Floating rate financial assets	167,941	889,279
Financial assets not carrying interest	17,653,296	25,245,913
Liabilities	2022 US\$	2021 US\$
Fixed rate financial liabilities	0	0
Floating rate financial liabilities	0	0
Financial liabilities not carrying interest	(166,561)	(80,027

Cash balances are held in floating rate accounts where interest is calculated with reference to prevailing market rates.

The Fund's Preference Shares are financial liabilities that do not earry interest and there are no other material financial liabilities that carry interest.

Interest rate risk sensitivity

As at 31 December 2022 the Fund was exposed to interest rate risk through its investments in debt instruments. The percentage of the net assets held in these investments are disclosed in the Portfolio Statement of the Fund.

The sensitivity analysis was based on a change in one variable while holding all other variables constant. In practice this is unlikely to occur, and changes in some of the assumptions may be correlated.

As at 31 December 2022 had market interest rates strengthened by 5% (2021: 1%), the net assets attributable to preference shareholders of the Fund would have decreased by US\$ 3,358,867 (2021: US\$ 927,192).

A weakening of the interest rate would have resulted in an equal and opposite effect on the financial statements, assuming that all other variables remained constant.

Other price risk sensitivity

As at 31 December 2022 the Fund was exposed to other market price risk due to its investments in equities and collective investment schemes. The percentage of the net assets held in these investments are disclosed in the Portfolio Statement of the Fund. The sensitivity analysis assumes a change in the market price of equities and exchange traded funds while holding all other variables constant. In practice all other variables are unlikely to remain constant, and changes in some of the variables may be correlated.

As at 31 December 2022, had the fair value of equity securities and collective investment schemes increased/(decreased) by 5% (2021: 5%), with all other variables held constant, the net assets attributable to preference shareholders would have increased/(decreased) by US\$ 873,651 (2021: US\$ 1,260,676).

Fair value of financial assets and financial liabilities

There is no material difference between the value of the financial assets and liabilities, as shown in the Balance Sheet, and their fair value. The basis of valuation is disclosed in Note 1 (5) to the Aggregated Financial Statements.

Fund Investment Report

Investment Policy

To invest primarily for capital growth in a portfolio of international equities.

Types of Investment

Investments are made principally for prospects of capital growth in international stocks, generally in shares of leading companies, but also indirectly may be made through other types of permitted investment such as unit trusts, investment trusts, convertible securities, traded options, warrants, fixed interest securities and other media as circumstances warrant and as permitted by the Regulations.

Exposure to individual regions or economies will generally reflect relative levels of market capitalisation. Consequently, a relatively large proportion of the Fund may consist of investments in the North American market.

It must be remembered that the price of shares and the income from them can go down as well as up.

Fund Performance

Over the 12 months to 31 December 2022, the Fund posted a total gross return of -23.8% compared with a return of -18.0% from the MSCI AC World Index in United States (US) Dollar terms.

Review

2022 was a challenging year for global equity markets. Rising inflation and anticipation of tighter monetary policy (in which central banks increase interest rates to control inflation) in developed markets dominated sentiment early in the year. This gained impetus as Russia's invasion of Ukraine in late February caused commodities to surge, stoking inflation and fostering expectations of even higher interest rates. Indeed, major central banks hiked rates aggressively in 2022, finally leaving behind over a decade of very loose monetary policy. As the year progressed, concerns shifted from higher rates to the prospect of recession. Weaker global economic data and cooling inflation spurred equity-market rallies amid hopes that key central banks would slow down the pace of monetary tightening. Sentiment was further boosted by optimism about China's reopening following the relaxation of its strict Covid-related measures.

US equities underperformed as monetary policy concerns dominated sentiment. Technology stocks fared worst, with rising interest rates and a global semiconductor shortage weighing on the sector. The Federal Reserve (Fed) increased interest rates by a cumulative 425 basis points (bps) over the period. A slowdown in the pace of rate hikes from 75 bps to 50 bps in December raised hopes that interest rates could be peaking, particularly as US inflation fell for the fifth consecutive month. However, Fed Chairman Jerome Powell downplayed the fall in inflation. Corporate earnings during the period, though mixed, were better than feared and provided some support for US equities. On the political front, the Republican party narrowly took control of the lower house of Congress, but the Democrats kept hold of the Senate, a result that was viewed as better than expected for President Biden.

In continental Europe, sentiment was affected by the war in Ukraine and record eurozone inflation, as well as a severe energy crisis, which led to fears of a deep recession as higher energy bills squeezed consumer budgets and caused corporate operating costs to surge. The European Central Bank (ECB) raised rates by a total of 250 bps over the year, although there were indications that inflation had started to ebb later in the period. The United Kingdom (UK) market was the outlier in 2022, posting a gain for the year. This export heavy market was helped by weakness in the Pound as well as its sizeable exposure to energy and mining stocks. Despite this, it remained a difficult year for the UK economy, with high inflation, rising interest rates and political turmoil creating significant challenges. The Bank of England (BoE) hiked rates by 325 bps and said that further increases in interest rates would be required to bring inflation back to its long term target.

In Japan, currency weakness weighed on equities for much of the period as the Bank of Japan (BoJ) maintained its commitment to ultra-loose monetary policy, even as inflation rose. However, the bank changed course in December when it decided to relax the yield band (a method by which the BoJ aims to control interest rates) on 10-year government bonds, sending the Yen higher. Although some degree of policy normalisation was widely expected, the timing of the move caught investors by surprise.

Within emerging markets (EMs), index heavyweight China was among the worst performers as the government's stringent Covid restrictions weighed on the economic outlook. Stocks were also impacted by worries over a burgeoning crisis in the property sector and wide-ranging regulatory crackdowns. Later in the year, however, anticipation that the zero-Covid policy would soon be abandoned (as duly transpired) prompted a substantial rally in Chinese equities.

Measured in local currencies, the US underperformed the MSCI All-Country World Index during the period. The UK and Japanese markets outperformed. Europe ex UK also held up better than the index, while EMs were broadly in line with global averages.

At the sector level, energy was the standout performer thanks to gains in oil and gas prices during the period. The more defensive utilities, healthcare and consumer staples sectors also outperformed as investors sought safe havens in the face of uncertainty around growth and interest rates. At the other end, communication services, consumer discretionary and technology lagged.

Gross of fees, the fund underperformed its benchmark over the period. Security selection weighed on relative returns, particularly in materials, consumer discretionary and technology, though picks in communication services and energy added value. Sector allocation was also unfavourable, mainly due to the fund's underweight in energy. However, the underweight in consumer discretionary proved beneficial.

Fund Investment Report (continued)

Review (continued)

At the stock level, significant detractors included Google's parent company Alphabet Inc (US), which was hurt by the sell off in high-growth names. There were also fears that the firm could lose some of its market share in the digital advertising space during 2023. We continue to favour Alphabet for its market leadership, broad network and amassment of data. Alphabet maintains its place as the 'gateway' to the internet in a range of sectors. We feel that the market is underestimating the scale and sustainability of the company's growth, which is underpinned by these competitive advantages. We are also encouraged by Alphabet's investments in Artificial Intelligence and the Google Search and Cloud segments of the business.

Meanwhile, PayPal Holdings Inc (US) struggled over the period due to rapidly rising interest rates. Investors were also concerned that a recession in 2023 could lead to consumers spending less, which would impact the company's ability to generate revenue via transaction fees. However, we continue to favour the leading digital payments firm for its exposure to ecommerce. We believe the company is well placed to benefit from the ongoing strong demand for digital payments thanks to its strong brand recognition and global scale. We also favour PayPal for its improving product portfolio and well-established user base.

The strongest contributor over the period was Equinor ASA (Norway), which profited from the rise in oil and gas prices. As one of Europe's key gas suppliers, the global energy firm benefits from a strong market position, along with pricing power and cost advantages. The increases in energy prices in 2022 helped to enhance cashflows, which will support the company's transition towards renewable energy. Equinor is ahead of peers in this regard, with a target to become carbon neutral by 2030 and a focus on offshore wind and low-carbon solutions such as carbon capture and green hydrogen.

T Mobile US was another key contributor. Shares in the firm climbed in 2022, buoyed by strong results and the continued development of its 5G network; in late May, the firm announced a partnership with Nokia to develop private 5G networks for public sector and business users, which should strengthen its competitive position. As the leading challenger brand in US wireless, T Mobile boasts a robust market position as well as a resilient business model and an excellent reputation. We believe the firm's industry-leading 5G network and strong cash generation place the company in a good position to benefit from the increasing demand for cloud computing and 5G.

The zero weight in Tesla Inc (US) also added value in a weak period for the stock.

Macroeconomic factors were the key drivers of equity markets in 2022. Price moves have, to some extent, became dislocated from fundamentals as the market weighed up the perceived impact of elevated levels of inflation, rising interest rates and the spectre of recession. This type of sentiment driven market, which has favoured energy exposures and those stocks perceived to be cheap, tends to prove challenging for our quality-growth biased strategy. In the near term, a period of higher interest rates is likely to dampen demand. This could prove more problematic for cyclical businesses that are affected by large-scale economic changes and could impact value as a style.

Meanwhile, a post-pandemic world of supply chain issues, rising input costs and challenges to economic growth could prove tough for the average company, and corporate earnings are likely to come under pressure. Our holdings tend to be less economically geared and have strong balance sheets, so they should be less impacted by the need to refinance debt at higher rates. They are typically cash generative and, in many cases, have subscription-like business models. These businesses should, therefore, be better placed in an economic downturn. Many are also supported by powerful secular themes.

Over the longer term, an environment of muted economic activity should be supportive of this approach given our emphasis on secular winners that are less reliant on the broader economy to drive their growth. And while we are not thematic investors, we have exposure to companies likely to benefit from key structural trends, many of which have accelerated in recent years.

Worldwide Equity Fund Comparative Tables

for the accounting period 1st January 2022 to 31st December 2022

		Preference S	hares		
Change in net assets per share Opening net asset value per share	2022 US\$ 4.5242	2021 US\$ 3.9784	2020 US\$ 3.3020		
Return before operating charges ¹ Operating charges	(1.0991) (0.0787)	0.6379 (0.0921)	0.7796 (0.1032)		
Return after operating charges	(1.1778)	0.5458	0.6764		
Distributions on preference shares	-	_	-		
Closing net asset value per share	3.3464	4.5242	3.9784		
after direct transaction costs ¹	(0.0018)	(0.0013)	(0.0019)		
Performance					
Return after charges	(26.03%)	13.72%	20.48%		
Other information					
Closing net asset value (US\$) Closing number of shares	22,510,588 6,726,811	33,199,767 7,338,223	32,583,795 8,190,205		
Operating charges Direct transaction costs (note 13)	2.15% 0.05%	2.12% 0.03%	2.13% 0.04%		
Ongoing Charges Figure ("OCF") ²	2.15%	2.12%	2.13%		
Prices	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018
Highest offer share price (US\$)	4,7830	4.8740	4.2160	3.4940	3.1970
Lowest bid share price (US\$)	3.0400	3.9320	2.3740	2.4780	2.4380
Net distribution per share (US\$)		229	_	12	-

Please refer to the Direct transaction costs note on page 26, for more detail regarding the nature of transaction costs and how they arise for different types of investments.

Please remember that past performance is not a guide to future performance and it might not be repeated. The value of investments and the revenue from them may go down as well as up and because of this, investors may not get back money invested and are not certain to make a profit on their investment.

Notes
Return before operating charges is stated after direct transaction costs.

² The OCF takes into account the annual management charge and any expenses incurred, expressed as a percentage of the average daily net asset values over the year.

for the accounting period 1st Ja-	nuary 2022	to 31st Decemb	er 2022	as at 31st December 2022			
		2022	2021			2022	2021
	Notes	USS	USS		Notes	USS	US\$
Income				Assets:			
Net capital (losses)/gains	2	(8,333,455)	4,732,743	Fixed assets: Investments	7	22,202,834	32,889,583
Revenue	3	365,236	359,757	Current assets:			
Expenses	4	(546,673)	(693,745)	Debtors Cash and bank balances	8	239,485 365,085	240,738 371,282
Net expense before taxation		(181,437)	(333,988)	Total assets		22,807,404	33,501,603
Taxation	5	(86,672)	(85,549)	Liabilities:			
Net expense after taxation		(268,109)	(419,537)	Creditors: Other creditors	9	(71,639)	(78,187)
Total return before distribution		(8,601,564)	4,313,206	Total liabilities		(71,639)	(78,187)
Distributions	6	15,789	17,652	Equity: Nominal shares (note 14, page 79)		(225,177)	(223,649)
				Total equity		(225,177)	(223,649)
to Preference Sharehold	ders		5303500	Distribution Table There is no distribution for the 31st December 2022, as expen			
to Preference Sharehold	ders		5303500	There is no distribution for the			
Statement of Change in to Preference Sharehold for the accounting period 1st Ja	ders	to 31st Decemb	er 2022	There is no distribution for the 31st December 2022, as expen			
to Preference Sharehold for the accounting period 1st Jan Opening Net Assets Attributable to	ders nuary 2022	to 31st Decemb	per 2022 2021	There is no distribution for the 31st December 2022, as expen			
to Preference Sharehold for the accounting period 1st Ja Opening Net Assets Attributable to Preference Shareholders	ders nuary 2022	to 31st Decemb 2022 USS	per 2022 2021 US\$	There is no distribution for the 31st December 2022, as expen			
to Preference Sharehold for the accounting period 1st Ja Opening Net Assets Attributable to Preference Shareholders Movement due to sales and repurcha-	ders nuary 2022 ses of shares:	to 31st Decemb 2022 USS	per 2022 2021 US\$	There is no distribution for the 31st December 2022, as expen			
to Preference Sharehold for the accounting period 1st Ja Opening Net Assets Attributable to Preference Shareholders Movement due to sales and repurchas Amounts receivable on issue of share	ders nuary 2022 ses of shares:	2022 USS 33,199,767	2021 US\$ 32,583,795	There is no distribution for the 31st December 2022, as expen			
to Preference Sharehold for the accounting period 1st Ja Opening Net Assets Attributable to Preference Shareholders Movement due to sales and repurchas Amounts receivable on issue of share	ders nuary 2022 ses of shares:	2022 US\$ 33,199,767	2021 US\$ 32,583,795	There is no distribution for the 31st December 2022, as expen			
to Preference Sharehold for the accounting period 1st Jar Opening Net Assets Attributable to Preference Shareholders Movement due to sales and repurcha: Amounts receivable on issue of share Amounts payable on cancellation of standard control of the shareholders.	ders nuary 2022 ses of shares: es shares	2022 US\$ 33,199,767 1,515,580 (3,618,984)	2022 2021 USS 32,583,795 749,326 (4,464,212)	There is no distribution for the 31st December 2022, as expen			
to Preference Sharehold	ders nuary 2022 ses of shares: es shares	2022 US\$ 33,199,767 1,515,580 (3,618,984)	2022 2021 USS 32,583,795 749,326 (4,464,212)	There is no distribution for the 31st December 2022, as expen			

The notes on pages 25 to 27 form an integral part of the financial statements.

Worldwide Equity Fund Portfolio Statement

As at 31 December 2022

Investment	Currency	Holding	Market Value US\$	% of Net Assets
Equities 98.63% (99.07%)			
Canada 0.90% (0.00%)				
Nutrien Ltd.	CAD	2,771	202,223	0.90
C I-l	(00/)		202,223	0.90
Cayman Islands 0.33% (0.			72 740	0.22
Sea Ltd., ADR	USD	1,414	73,740	0.33
Denmark 3.94% (3.60%)			73,740	0.33
Novo Nordisk A/S 'B'	DKK	2,607	350,946	1.56
Orsted A/S	DKK	3,095	280,410	1.25
Tryg A/S	DKK	10,759	255,545	1.13
DI 1 - 1 0 000/ /0 /00/			886,901	3.94
Finland 0.00% (0.62%)				
France 7.04% (3.11%) EssilorLuxottica SA	EUR	1,209	219,154	0.97
L'Oreal SA	EUR	814	290,806	1.29
LVMH Moet Hennessy Lou		2:500	200022	5020
Vuitton SE Schneider Electric SE	EUR	398 2,603	290,322 364,918	1.29
TotalEnergies SE	EUR	6,672	420,042	1.87
			1,585,242	7.04
Germany 1.50% (0.96%)				
adidas AG	EUR	1,212	164,841	0.73
Infineon Technologies AG	EUR	5,689	172,946	0.77
Hong Kong 1.56% (1.25%	N.		337,787	1.50
AIA Group Ltd.	HKD	31,600	351,427	1.56
NAME OF THE PARTY		454504070.	351,427	1.56
ndia 1.64% (1.27%)			200000000	
HDFC Bank Ltd., ADR	USD	5,415	368,870	1.64
			368,870	1.64
Indonesia 1.63% (1.39%)	ana			
Bank Rakyat Indonesia Pers Fbk. PT	IDR	1,159,619	367,117	1.63
			367,117	1.63
Ireland 2.27% (4.44%)				
CRH plc	EUR	4,053	160,086	0.71
Linde plc	EUR USD	482 1,155	156,971	0.70
Frane Technologies plc	USD	1,133	193,485 510,542	2.27
Japan 3.64% (5.75%)			510,542	2.21
Hoya Corp.	JPY	1,200	115,513	0.51
Keyence Corp.	JPY	800	311,792	1.39
Recruit Holdings Co. Ltd. Sony Group Corp.	JPY JPY	5,400 2,900	170,758 220,466	0.76
only croup corp.	1500.00	4,700	818,529	3.64
Netherlands 0.84% (1.11%	6)			
Koninklijke DSM NV	EUR	1,538	188,761	0.84
			188,761	0.84
Norway 1.56% (1.22%)	NOTE	15 mm	0.00	, and a second
Equinor ASA	NOK	9,851	351,688	1.56
			351,688	1.56
		12 000	351 520	1.56
	SGD	13,900	351,539	_
OBS Group Holdings Ltd.	SGD	13,900	351,539 351,539	_
OBS Group Holdings Ltd. South Korea 2.40% (2.89%)	SGD %)	13,900 7,577		1.56
OBS Group Holdings Ltd. South Korea 2.40% (2.89% Samsung Electronics Co. Lt	SGD %)		351,539	1.56
OBS Group Holdings Ltd. South Korea 2.40% (2.899) Samsung Electronics Co. Ltd. Samsung SDI Co. Ltd.	SGD %) d. KRW KRW	7,577	351,539 333,051	1.56 1.48 0.92
DBS Group Holdings Ltd. South Korea 2.40% (2.89% (SGD %) d. KRW KRW	7,577 440	351,539 333,051 206,694 539,745	1.56 1.48 0.92 2.40
DBS Group Holdings Ltd. South Korea 2.40% (2.89% Samsung Electronics Co. Ltd. Samsung SDI Co. Ltd. Switzerland 5.14% (6.00% Nestle SA	SGD %) KRW KRW CHF	7,577 440 4,052	351,539 333,051 206,694 539,745 471,759	1.56 1.48 0.92 2.40
DBS Group Holdings Ltd. South Korea 2.40% (2.89% samsung Electronics Co. Ltd. samsung SDI Co. Ltd. Switzerland 5.14% (6.00% Nestle SA koche Holding AG	SGD %) d. KRW KRW	7,577 440	351,539 333,051 206,694 539,745	1.56 1.48 0.92 2.40 2.09 1.11
DBS Group Holdings Ltd. South Korea 2.40% (2.89% Samsung Electronics Co. Ltd. Switzerland 5.14% (6.00% deside SA Roche Holding AG GIG Group AG	SGD KRW KRW CHF CHF	7,577 440 4,052 790	351,539 333,051 206,694 539,745 471,759 248,986	1.56 1.48 0.92 2.40 2.09 1.11 1.22
DBS Group Holdings Ltd. South Korea 2.40% (2.89% camsung Electronics Co. Ltd. Samsung SDI Co. Ltd. Switzerland 5.14% (6.00% cestle SA coche Holding AG SIG Group AG Sika AG	SGD 60 CHF CHF CHF	7,577 440 4,052 790 12,557	351,539 333,051 206,694 539,745 471,759 248,986 275,017	1.56 1.48 0.92 2.40 2.09 1.11 1.22 0.72
DBS Group Holdings Ltd. South Korea 2.40% (2.89% Samsung Electronics Co. Ltd. Samsung SDI Co. Ltd. Switzerland 5.14% (6.00% Nestle SA Roche Holding AG SIG Group AG Sika AG Taiwan 2.22% (2.31%)	SGD 60 CHF CHF CHF	7,577 440 4,052 790 12,557	351,539 333,051 206,694 539,745 471,759 248,986 275,017 162,093	1.56 1.48 0.92 2.40 2.09 1.11 1.22 0.72
Singapore 1.56% (0.00%) DBS Group Holdings Ltd. South Korea 2.40% (2.89% Samsung Electronics Co. Ltd. Samsung SDI Co. Ltd. Switzerland 5.14% (6.00% Nestle SA Roche Holding AG SIG Group AG Sika AG Taiwan 2.22% (2.31%) Taiwan Semiconductor Manufacturing Co. Ltd., AE	SGD 60 CHF CHF CHF CHF	7,577 440 4,052 790 12,557	351,539 333,051 206,694 539,745 471,759 248,986 275,017 162,093	1.56 1.48 0.92 2.40 2.09 1.11 1.22 0.72 5.14
DBS Group Holdings Ltd. South Korea 2.40% (2.89%) Samsung Electronics Co. Ltd. Switzerland 5.14% (6.00%) Restle SA Roche Holding AG SIG Group AG Sika AG Taiwan 2.22% (2.31%) Taiwan Semiconductor	SGD 60 CHF CHF CHF CHF	7,577 440 4,052 790 12,557 673	351,539 333,051 206,694 539,745 471,759 248,986 275,017 162,093 1,157,855	1.56 1.48 0.92 2.40 2.09 1.11 1.22 0.72 5.14
DBS Group Holdings Ltd. South Korea 2.40% (2.89% Samsung Electronics Co. Ltd. Samsung SDI Co. Ltd. Switzerland 5.14% (6.00% Nestle SA Roche Holding AG SIG Group AG Sika AG Taiwan 2.22% (2.31%) Taiwan Semiconductor Manufacturing Co. Ltd., AE United Kingdom 4.88% (2	SGD 60 KRW KRW 60 CHF CHF CHF CHF CHF CHF CHF	7,577 440 4,052 790 12,557 673	351,539 333,051 206,694 539,745 471,759 248,986 275,017 162,093 1,157,855	1.56 1.48 0.92 2.40 2.09 1.11 1.22 0.72 5.14
DBS Group Holdings Ltd. South Korea 2.40% (2.89% Samsung Electronics Co. Ltd. Samsung SDI Co. Ltd. Switzerland 5.14% (6.00% Nestle SA Roche Holding AG SIG Group AG Sika AG Faiwan 2.22% (2.31%) Faiwan Semiconductor Manufacturing Co. Ltd., AE United Kingdom 4.88% (2 Anglo American ple	SGD Key Key Key CHF CHF CHF CHF CHF CHF CHF CH	7,577 440 4,052 790 12,557 673 6,731	351,539 333,051 206,694 539,745 471,759 248,986 275,017 162,093 1,157,855 498,767 498,767	1.56 1.48 0.92 2.40 2.09 1.11 1.22 0.77 5.14 2.22 2.22
DBS Group Holdings Ltd. South Korea 2.40% (2.89% (2.89% (2.89% (2.89% (2.80% (SGD Add. KRW KRW CHF CHF CHF CHF CHF CHF CHF CHF CHF CH	7,577 440 4,052 790 12,557 673 6,731 8,602 6,866	351,539 333,051 206,694 539,745 471,759 248,986 275,017 162,093 1,157,855 498,767 498,767 334,538 301,465	1.56 1.48 0.92 2.40 2.09 1.11 1.22 0.72 5.14 2.22 2.22
DBS Group Holdings Ltd. South Korea 2.40% (2.89% Samsung Electronics Co. Ltd. Switzerland 5.14% (6.00% Nestle SA Roche Holding AG SIG Group AG Sika AG Taiwan 2.22% (2.31%) Taiwan 2.22% (2.14., AE Manufacturing Co. Ltd., AE	SGD Key Key Key CHF CHF CHF CHF CHF CHF CHF CH	7,577 440 4,052 790 12,557 673 6,731	351,539 333,051 206,694 539,745 471,759 248,986 275,017 162,093 1,157,855 498,767 498,767	1.56 1.48 0.92 2.40 2.09 1.11 1.22 0.72 5.14

Investment	Currency	Holding	Market Value USS	% of Net Assets
Equities 98.63% (99.07%) (c	ontinued)			
United States of America 54.9	0%			
(59.72%)				
Abbott Laboratories	USD	2,338	254,795	1.13
Adobe, Inc.	USD	819	273,104	1.21
Advanced Micro Devices, Inc.	USD	2,377	152,366	0.68
Alphabet, Inc. 'A'	USD	8,321	725,841	3.22
Amazon.com, Inc.	USD	6,397	531,399	2.36
American Tower Corp., REIT	USD	1,272	270,542	1.20
Autodesk, Inc.	USD	1,272	234,569	1.04
Bank of America Corp.	USD	9,313	309,285	1.37
Centene Corp.	USD	1,851	150,560	0.67
ConocoPhillips	USD	1,283	150,291	0.67
Cooper Cos., Inc. (The)	USD	931	305,694	1.36
Crowdstrike Holdings, Inc. 'A'	USD	1,146	120,410	0.54
Deere & Co.	USD	557	237,399	1.05
Doximity, Inc. 'A'	USD	2,449	80,205	0.36
Ecolab, Inc.	USD	1,863	272,296	1.21
Electronic Arts, Inc.	USD	2,771	336,399	1.49
Elevance Health, Inc.	USD	493	251,169	1.12
Eli Lilly & Co.	USD	832	302,731	1.35
Equinix, Inc., REIT	USD	385	252,776	1.12
First Republic Bank	USD	1,630	199,430	0.89
Intercontinental Exchange, Inc.		2,178	222,962	0.99
Intuit, Inc.	USD	928	356,649	1.58
JPMorgan Chase & Co.	USD	2,514	336,071	1.49
Lam Research Corp.	USD	715	297,197	1.32
Mastercard, Inc. 'A'	USD	1,340	462,983	2.06
MercadoLibre, Inc.	USD	241	203,233	0.90
Meta Platforms, Inc. 'A'	USD	1,029	122,214	0.54
Microsoft Corp.	USD	4,251	1,011,653	4.49
NextEra Energy, Inc.	USD	4,121	344,763	1.53
NVIDIA Corp.	USD	2,105	302,994	1.35
PayPal Holdings, Inc.	USD	2,290	161,285	0.72
PepsiCo, Inc.	USD	1,775	320,618	1.42
QUALCOMM, Inc.	USD	3,013	327,543	1.46
S&P Global, Inc.	USD	459	153,480	0.68
Stryker Corp.	USD	1,432	348,520	1.55
SVB Financial Group	USD	576	133,903	0.60
Thermo Fisher Scientific, Inc.	USD	708	387,361	1.72
T-Mobile US, Inc.	USD	2,577	357,224	1.59
Trimble, Inc.	USD	3,056	153,320	0.68
Uber Technologies, Inc.	USD	8,568	211,116	0.94
Union Pacific Corp.	USD	1,389	287,870	1.28
Walt Disney Co. (The)	USD	3,111	266,550	1.18
Xylem, Inc.	USD	1,620	178,621	0.79
			12,359,391	54.90
Virgin Islands, British 0.68% (0.81%)	•			
Nomad Foods Ltd.	USD	8,870	153,274	0.68
Ivolliad I Gods Ltd.	CSD	0,070	153,274	0.68
Equities total			22,202,834	98.63
aquita tom			~~,w\#\0.54	20.03
Total Value of Investments			22,202,834	98.63
Net other assets (2021: 0.93%)			307,754	1.37
Net assets attributable to shar	eholders		22,510,588	100.00

All holdings are ordinary shares or stock units and admitted to official stock exchange listings unless otherwise stated.

The comparative percentage figures in brackets are as at 31 December 2021.

Notes to the Financial Statements

for the accounting period 1st January 2022 to 31st December 2022

1 ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The accounting policies for the Fund are the same as those disclosed in the Aggregated Financial Statements on page 76.

2 NET CAPITAL (LOSSES)/GAINS

The net capital (losses)/gains during the period comprise:

	2022	2021
	USS	US\$
Non-derivative securities	(8,317,907)	4,752,700
Other currency losses	(812)	(3,508)
Forward currency contracts	541	-
Transaction charges	(16,050)	(16,449)
Other income	773	
Net capital (losses)/gains	(8,333,455)	4,732,743
	and the second second second	en Concerno Topaco

(Losses)/gains from non-derivatives securities include realised gains of US\$ 1,825,141 (2021: US\$ 4,997,793) and change in unrealised losses of US\$ 10,143,048 (2021: US\$ 245,093).

Forward currency derivative contracts include realised gains of USS 541 (2021: USS Nil).

3 REVENUE

	2022 US\$	2021 USS
Overseas dividends Bank interest	362,535 2,701	359,253 504
Total revenue	365,236	359,757
4 EXPENSES		
	2022 US\$	2021 USS
Payable to the Fund Manager, associates of the		
Manager and agents of either of them: Annual management charge Registration expenses Directors' fees	(510,225) (1,496) (3,877)	(652,262) (1,580) (2,893)
	(515,598)	(656,735)
Payable to the Fiduciary Custodian, associates of Fiduciary Custodian and agents of either of them: Fiduciary Custodian's fees Safe custody fees Interest payable		(12,252) (6,117) (618) (18,987)
Other expenses: Audit fee Regulatory and professional fees Publication charges	(9,445) (1,849) (3,574)	(11,247) (799) (5,977)
	(14,868)	(18,023)
Total expenses	(546,673)	(693,745)
5 TAXATION		
	2022 US\$	2021 US\$
Analysis of charge in period: Overseas tax suffered	(86,672)	(85,549)
Total overseas taxation	(86,672)	(85,549)

6 DISTRIBUTIONS

The distribution takes account of revenue received on the creation of shares and revenue deducted on the cancellation of shares, and comprises:

	2022	2021
	USS	US\$
Revenue deducted on cancellation of shares	21,283	21,713
Revenue received on creation of shares	(5,494)	(4,061)
Distributions for the year	15,789	17,652
Water from the state of the sta	1/0/0/2	

Details of the distribution per share are set out on page 23.

7 INVESTMENTS

Fair Value Hierarchy

The purpose of the fair value hierarchy is to prioritise the inputs that should be used to measure the fair value of assets and liabilities. The highest priority is given to quoted prices at which a transaction can be entered into and the lowest priority to unobservable inputs. Disclosure is required of the value in each category in order to give an insight into the extent to which fair value measurements are subjective.

The disclosure is split into the following categories:

Level 1: Unadjusted quoted price in an active market for an identical instrument;

Level 2: Valuation techniques using observable inputs other than quoted prices within level 1;

Level 3: Valuation techniques using unobservable inputs.

Valuation technique	Assets USS	Assets US\$
Level 1: Quoted prices	22,202,834	32,889,583
Level 2: Observable market data		-
Level 3: Unobservable data		=
Total value	22,202,834	32,889,583
8 DEBTORS		
	2022	2021
	USS	USS
Accrued revenue	12,441	15,174
Receivable from Fund Manager - Nominal shares	225,177	223,649
Overseas tax recoverable	798	835
Prepaid expenses	1,069	1,080
Total debtors	239,485	240,738
9 OTHER CREDITORS		
	2022	2021
	USS	US\$
Amounts payable for cancellation of shares	(19,511)	(7,779)
Accrued expenses	(16,367)	(17,297)
Amounts payable to the Fund Manager	(35,761)	(53,111)
Total creditors	(71,639)	(78,187)

10 RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

Monument International Fund Managers (IOM) Limited (Fund Manager) provides services to the company under the terms of a management agreement (page 77, note 10) and acts as principal in respect of all transactions of shares in the Fund.

The Fund manager owns the management shares of the company and has common directors with the company namely Jeffrey Boysie McPherson More, and Darren Mark Kelly who have waived their rights to directors fees. Directors fees are payable to each of the two non-executive directors of the company.

The total director fees expense for the year was US\$ 3,877 (2021: US\$ 2,893) with US\$ 1,167 (2021: US\$ 712) outstanding at year end.

Amounts paid to the Fund manager in respect of Fund administration and registrar services are disclosed in Note 4. A balance of US\$ 35,523 (December 2021: US\$ 52,981) in respect of the annual management charge, and US\$ 238 (December 2021: US\$ 130) in respect of registration expenses is due at the end of the accounting period and is included within amounts payable to the Fund Manager.

At the balance sheet date Preference Shareholders from within the Monument Re Group of which the Fund is a related party, hold 4,672,462 (2021: 5,215,951) Preference Shares in the Fund.

The aggregate monies received through creations and paid on cancellations are disclosed in the Statement of Change in Net Assets Attributable to Preference Shareholders. The amounts due from/to Monument International Fund Managers (IOM) Limited in respect of share transactions at the end of the accounting period are disclosed in Notes 8 and 9.

11 SHARES IN ISSUE RECONCILIATION

	Number of shares in issue at start of the year	Number of shares created	Number of shares cancelled	Number of shares in issue at end of the year
Participating				
Redeemable Preference Shares	7,338,223	391,395	(1,002,807)	6,726,811

12 CONTINGENT ASSETS AND LIABILITIES

There were no contingent assets or liabilities at the balance sheet date (2021: US\$ Nil).

Notes to the Financial Statements (continued)

for the accounting period 1st January 2022 to 31st December 2022

13 DIRECT TRANSACTION COSTS

In the case of equity shares, broker commissions, transfer taxes and stamp duties are paid by the Fund on each transaction. Unlike equity shares, other types of investments (such as bonds, money market instruments, and derivatives) have no separately identifiable transaction costs; these costs form part of the dealing spread between buying and selling prices of the underlying investments. Dealing spreads vary considerably depending on the transaction value and market sentiment.

Comparing portfolio transaction costs for a range of funds may give a false impression of the relative costs of investing in them for the following reasons:

- Transaction costs do not necessarily reduce returns. The net impact of dealing
 is the combination of the effectiveness of the Fund Manager's investment
 decisions in improving returns and the associated costs of the investment.
- Historic transaction costs are not an effective indicator of the future impact on performance.
- Transaction costs for buying and selling investments due to other investors joining or leaving the Fund may be recovered from those investors.
- · Transaction costs vary from country to country.
- Transaction costs vary depending on the types of investment in which a Fund invests.
- As the Fund Manager's investment decisions are not predictable, transaction costs are also not predictable.

The direct transaction costs incurred during the year were as follows:

					Year to 31s	t December 2022
	Principal US\$	Commission US\$	Taxes USS	Total Cost US\$	ommission as a percentage of principal %	Taxes as a percentage of principal %
Purchases:						
Purchases (excluding in-specie and corporate action activity):	25,527,533	1886 888	20000	20072K	0.03	0.10
Equity	7,882,171	2,253	7,817	7,892,241	0.03	0.10
	7,882,171	2,253	7,817	7,892,241		
Sales:						
Sales (excluding in-specie and corporate action activity):						
Equity	10,264,798	(2,522)	(1,132)	10,261,144	(0.02)	(0.01)
	10,264,798	(2,522)	(1,132)	10,261,144		
Total	(C)	4,775	8,949	0		
Percentage of Fund average net assets		0.02%	0.03%			

The direct transaction costs incurred during the prior year were as follows:

					Year to 31s	t December 2021
	Principal USS	Commission USS	Taxes USS	Total Cost USS	ommission as a percentage of principal %	Taxes as a percentage of principal %
Purchases:						
Purchases (excluding in-specie and corporate action activity):						0.00
Equity	9,684,304	2,538	2,376	9,689,218	0.03	0.02
	9,684,304	2,538	2,376	9,689,218		
Sales:	-					
Sales (excluding in-specie and corporate action activity):						
Equity	13,757,148	(3,136)	(1,890)	13,752,122	(0.02)	(0.01)
	13,757,148	(3,136)	(1,890)	13,752,122		
Total		5,674	4,266			
Percentage of Fund average net assets		0.02%	0.01%			

Notes to the Financial Statements (continued)

for the accounting period 1st January 2022 to 31st December 2022

13 DIRECT TRANSACTION COSTS (continued)

Average portfolio dealing spread

As at the balance sheet date the average portfolio dealing spread was 0.10% (2021: 0.10%). This spread represents the difference between the values determined respectively by reference to the bid and offer prices of investments expressed as a percentage of the value determined by reference to the offer price.

14 FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

The analysis and tables provided below refer to the narrative disclosure on derivatives and other financial instrument risks on page 77.

Currency exposures

A substantial proportion of the Net Assets of the Fund are denominated in currencies other than US Dollars, which is the base currency in which the Fund is managed. This has the effect that the Balance Sheet and Statement of Total Return can be significantly affected by currency movements.

Currency risk sensitivity

As at 31 December 2022 the Fund was exposed to currency risk through the assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies.

If the exchange rates at 31 December 2022 between US\$ and all other currencies had strengthened by 5% (2021: 5%), with all other variables held constant, this would have decreased the net assets attributable to preference shareholders by US\$ 428,066 (2021: US\$ 491,290).

A weakening of the USS compared to other currencies would have resulted in an equal and opposite effect on the financial statements, assuming that all other variables remained constant.

Net foreign currency assets		Non-	
	Monetary	monetary	
	exposure	exposure	Tota
Currency 2022	US\$	US\$	US
Australian Dollar	234	-	234
Canadian Dollar	1,015	202,223	203,23
Danish Krone	127	886,901	887,02
Euro	1,285	2,428,847	2,430,13
Hong Kong Dollar	36	351,427	351,46
Indonesian Rupiah	-	367,117	367,11
Japanese Yen	3	818,529	818,53
Mexican Peso	42		4
New Zealand Dollar	632	700	63
Norwegian Krone	90	351,688	351,77
Polish Zloty	104	_	10
Singapore Dollar	97	351,539	351,63
South African Rand	4	0.000.040.000	
South Korean Won	1,968	539,745	541,71
Swedish Krona	57		5
Swiss Franc	183	1,157,855	1,158,03
UK Sterling	136	1,099,436	1,099,57
US Dollar	301,741	13,647,527	13,949,26
Currency 2021	USS	US\$	US
Australian Dollar	250		25
Canadian Dollar	4		
Danish Krone	126	1,193,884	1,194,01
Euro	708	2,387,641	2,388,34
Hong Kong Dollar	34	415,396	415,43
Japanese Yen	5,260	1,908,074	1,913,33
Mexican Peso	39	-	3
New Zealand Dollar	681	_	68
Norwegian Krone	90	405,065	405,15
Polish Zloty	111		11
Singapore Dollar	66		6
South African Rand	4	5-5	
South Korean Won	2,736	959,875	962,61
Swedish Krona	66	-	6
Swiss Franc	108	1,479,585	1,479,69
Indonesian rupiah	100000	460,930	460,93
UK Sterling	193	669,549	669,74
US Dollar	299,708	23,009,584	23,309,29

Interest rate risk profile of financial assets and financial liabilities

The interest rate risk profile of the Fund's financial assets and financial liabilities at 31st December 2022 and 31st December 2021 was:

	2022	2021
Assets	USS	USS
Fixed rate financial assets	2	12
Floating rate financial assets	365,085	371,282
Financial assets not carrying interest	22,217,142	32,906,672
to despression of	2022	2021
Liabilities	USS	USS
Fixed rate financial liabilities	2	_
Floating rate financial liabilities		-
Financial liabilities not carrying interest	(71,639)	(78,187

There are no material amounts of non interest-bearing financial assets, other than equities, which do not have maturity dates.

Cash balances are held in floating rate accounts where interest is calculated with reference to prevailing market rates.

The Fund's Preference Shares are financial liabilities that do not carry interest and there are no other material financial liabilities that carry interest.

Other price risk sensitivity

As at 31 December 2022 the Fund was exposed to other market price risk due to its investments in equities. The percentage of the net assets held in these investments are disclosed in the Portfolio Statement of the Fund. The sensitivity analysis assumes a change in the market price of equities and exchange traded funds while holding all other variables constant. In practice all other variables are unlikely to remain constant, and changes in some of the variables may be correlated.

As at 31 December 2022, had the fair value of equity securities increased/ (decreased) by 5% (2021: 5%), with all other variables held constant, the net assets attributable to preference shareholders would have increased/(decreased) by US\$ 1,110,142 (2021: US\$ 1,644,479).

Fair value of financial assets and financial liabilities

There is no material difference between the value of the financial assets and liabilities, as shown in the Balance Sheet, and their fair value. The basis of valuation is disclosed in Note 1 (5) to the Aggregated Financial Statements.

Fund Investment Report

Investment Policy

To invest in a portfolio of short term fixed interest investments. The Managed Currency Fund invests principally in deposits.

Types of Investment

The majority of the Investment Fund is invested in short dated bonds and interest bearing time deposits, and is earning the higher rates of interest not normally available to the individual investor. Investments may be made in all forms of money market instrument which are normally held to maturity, and in any currency where the projected return over the life of the investment is attractive. The Fund will normally have a bias towards United States (US) Dollar denominated assets.

Limited sales and purchases of currencies may be made through options and the forward and financial futures markets whilst bearing in mind the investment policy of the Fund, the Fund size and the Regulations.

It must be remembered that the price of shares and the income from them can go down as well as up.

Fund Performance

Over the 12 months to 31 December 2022 the Fund achieved a gross return of +1.9% in US Dollar terms, while the benchmark returned +1.5%, in US Dollar terms.

Review

For most of the year, the portfolio was invested entirely in US Dollar deposits. The fund produced a positive return, helped by the rise in US interest rates. At the start of December, the fund also began to invest in US Treasury Bills. Treasury Bills are issued by the US government for periods of up to 52 weeks.

The US Dollar surged higher over the first nine months of the year, supported by the Federal Reserve's (Fed's) aggressive interest rate rises and the currency's status as a safe haven, before giving back some of these gains in the final quarter.

Key themes during the year included the tightening of monetary policy in the US, United Kingdom and Europe to combat rising inflation. Russia's invasion of Ukraine at the end of February exacerbated the rise in food and energy prices caused by earlier disruptions to supply chains due to the Covid pandemic.

During 2022, the Fed was the most aggressive of the major central banks, raising interest rates by a cumulative 4.25%. The Fed began increasing US rates in March, the first rise since 2018. Although this represented a shift in monetary policy, investors welcomed the start of decisive action to help curb inflation. According to the Bureau of Labour Statistics, US consumer price inflation rose to an annual rate of 9.1% in June but then recorded five consecutive monthly declines to stand at 7.1% in November.

Elsewhere, the Bank of England (BoE) increased its base rate by a total of 3.25% to reach 3.5% at the end of the year. The European Central Bank (ECB) ended eight years of negative Eurozone interest rates and raised rates by a total of 2.50%. The Fed, BoE and ECB all slowed the pace of rate increases in December from an earlier high of 0.75% to 0.50%, raising hopes that interest rates could be approaching their peak. The Bank of Japan maintained negative short term interest rates, but raised its cap on 10 year government bond yields at the end of the year. This was widely interpreted as the first step away from its ultra loose monetary policy and prompted a recovery in the Yen.

Looking ahead, we believe economic growth has already peaked around the globe. Inflation is likely to have reached a high point in the US in 2022, and is expected to peak in early 2023 in regions where it has not already done so.

A recession is expected in the US due to a period of sustained monetary tightening, the effects of which are beginning to filter through the economy. The housing market is emerging as the initial driver and is likely to be followed by a slowdown in consumption. Unemployment and wage inflation are flagged as the key indicators to watch regarding a sustainable disinflationary trend.

The recent Federal Open Market Committee (FOMC) minutes revealed that policymakers are leaning towards a slower pace of US rate rises, with a move away from the larger increases earlier in 2022. We continue to believe that the FOMC will maintain an aggressive policy bias until a clear downward trend towards its 2% inflation target becomes visible in the data. A pause in the pace of rate rises is expected in 2023.

Managed Currency Fund Comparative Tables

for the accounting period 1st January 2022 to 31st December 2022

	1	Preference Sh	ares		
Change in net assets per share Opening net asset value per share	2022 US\$ 0.3240	2021 US\$ 0.3286	2020 US\$ 0.3310		
Return before operating charges ¹ Operating charges	0.0047 (0.0046)	(0.0009) (0.0037)	0.0017 (0.0037)		
Return after operating charges	0.0001	(0.0046)	(0.0020)		
Distributions on preference shares	(0.0011)	_	(0.0004)		
Closing net asset value per share	0.3230	0.3240	0.3286		
after direct transaction costs ¹			122		
Performance					
Return after charges	0.03%	(1.40)%	(0.6)%		
Other information					
Closing net asset value (US\$) Closing number of shares	488,496 1,512,201	506,810 1,564,194	516,331 1,571,261		
Operating charges Direct transaction costs (note 12)	1.44%	1.14%	1.13%		
Ongoing Charges Figure ("OCF") ²	1.44%	1.14%	1.13%		
Prices	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018
Highest offer share price (US\$)	0.3412	0.3459	0.3489	0.3513	0.3511
Lowest bid share price (US\$)	0.3202	0.3240	0.3286	0.3314	0.3321
Net distribution per share (US\$)	0.0011	-	0.0004	0.0038	0.0023

Notes

Please remember that past performance is not a guide to future performance and it might not be repeated. The value of investments and the revenue from them may go down as well as up and because of this, investors may not get back money invested and are not certain to make a profit on their investment.

¹Return before operating charges is stated after direct transaction costs.

² The OCF takes into account the annual management charge and any expenses incurred, expressed as a percentage of the average daily net asset values over the year.

Statement of Total Return

for the accounting period 1st January 2022 to 31st December 2022

		2022	2021
	Notes	USS	USS
Income			
Net capital losses	2	(1,499)	(1,727)
Revenue	3	7,285	408
Expenses Interest payable and similar charges	4	(5,679)	(5,883)
Net revenue/(expense) before taxation		1,606	(5,475)
Taxation		32)=
Net revenue/(expense) after taxation		1,606	(5,475)
Total return before distribution		107	(7,202)
Distributions	5	(1,606)	3
Change in Net Assets Attributable to Preference Shareholders from			
investment activities		(1,499)	(7,199)

Balance Sheet

as at 31st December 2022

		2022	2021
	Notes	USS	USS
Assets:			
Fixed assets:			
Investments	6	201,632	190,251
Current assets:			
Debtors	7	61,923	59,910
Cash and bank balances		287,382	317,282
Total assets		550,937	567,443
Liabilities:		B	
Creditors:			
Distribution payable		(1,685)	-
Other creditors	8	(733)	(740)
Total liabilities		(2,418)	(740)
Equity:			
Nominal shares (note 14, page 79)		(60,023)	(59,893)
Total equity		(60,023)	(59,893)
Net Assets Attributable to			
Preference Shareholders		488,496	506,810

Statement of Change in Net Assets Attributable to Preference Shareholders

for the accounting period 1st January 2022 to 31st December 2022

	2022	2021
	USS	USS
Opening Net Assets Attributable to Preference Shareholders	506,810	516,331
Movement due to sales and repurchases of shares:		
Amounts receivable on issue of shares	: + :	-
Amounts payable on cancellation of shares	(16,815)	(2,322)
Change in Net Assets Attributable to Preference Shareholders from investment activities	(16,815)	(2,322)
(see above)	(1,499)	(7,199)
Closing Net Assets Attributable to Preference Shareholders	488,496	506,810

Distribution Table

There was no distribution for the accounting period 1st January 2022 to 30th June 2022, as expenses exceeded revenue (June 2021: US\$ Nil).

for the accounting period 1st July 2022 to 31st December 2022

USS	USS
0.0011	0.0000
0.0011	0.0000
	0.0011

The notes on pages 32 and 33 form an integral part of the financial statements.

Portfolio Statement

As at 31 December 2022

Investment	Currency	Holding	Market Value US\$	% of Net Assets
Government Bonds 3.0	17% (0.00%)			
United States of Americ	a 3.07% (0.00%)			
US Treasury Bill 0.00%				
12/01/2023	USD	\$15,000	14,983	3.07
			14,983	3.07
Government Bonds tot	al		14,983	3.07
Time Deposits 38.21%	(37.54%)			
United States of Americ	a 38.21% (37.549	%)		
First Abu Dhabi Bank PJ	SC			
3.74% 23/01/2023	USD	46,940	47,427	9.71
Mitsubishi UFJ Trust and	i			
Banking Corp. 4.30%				
13/02/2023	USD	46,066	46,506	9.52
SMBC Bank International	al plc			
3.74% 17/01/2023	USD	46,962	47,475	9.72
Standard Chartered Bank				
4.49% 17/04/2023	USD	45,000	45,241	9.26
Time Deposits total			186,649	38.21
Total Value of Investmen	ts		201,632	41.28
Net other assets (2021: 6	2.46%)		286,864	58.72
Net assets attributable to shareholders			488,496	100.00

^{*}United States Dollar (USS) time deposits equal to or greater than 3 months at 31st December 2022 was US\$ 186,649 (December 2021: US\$ 190,251).

All investments in time deposits are other securities which are not admitted to official stock exchange listing or on another regulated market.

The comparative percentage figures in brackets are as at 31 December 2021.

Notes to the Financial Statements

for the accounting period 1st January 2022 to 31st December 2022

1 ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The accounting policies for the Fund are the same as those disclosed in the Aggregated Financial Statements on page 76.

2 NET CAPITAL LOSSES

The net capital (losses) during the period comprise:

	2022 US\$	2021 US\$
Other currency (losses) Transaction charges	(1) (1,498)	(1) (1,726)
Net capital (losses)	(1,499)	(1,727)
3 REVENUE		
	2022 USS	2021 US\$
Interest on debt securities	7,285	408
Total revenue	7,285	408
4 EXPENSES		
	2022 US\$	2021 US\$
Payable to the Fund Manager, associates of the Manager and agents of either of them:		
Annual management charge	(4,965)	(5,107)
Registration expenses Directors' fees	(161)	(173)
	(5,195)	(5,324)
Payable to the Fiduciary Custodian, associates of th Fiduciary Custodian and agents of either of them:	e	
Fiduciary Custodian's fees Interest payable	(198) (28)	(238) (49)
	(226)	(287)
Other expenses:	(2000)	1,0000
Audit fee	(169)	(170)
Regulatory and professional fees	(29)	(11)
Publication charges	(60)	(91)
	(258)	(272)
Total expenses	(5,679)	(5,883)

5 DISTRIBUTIONS

The distribution takes account of revenue received on the creation of shares and revenue deducted on the cancellation of shares, and comprises:

	2022	2021
	USS	USS
Interim	-	
Final	(1,685)	-
	(1,685)	- 1
Revenue deducted on cancellation of shares	79	3
Revenue received on creation of shares		
Distributions for the year	(1,606)	- 3

Details of the distribution per share are set out on page 30.

6 INVESTMENTS

Fair Value Hierarchy

The purpose of the fair value hierarchy is to prioritise the inputs that should be used to measure the fair value of assets and liabilities. The highest priority is given to quoted prices at which a transaction can be entered into and the lowest priority to unobservable inputs. Disclosure is required of the value in each category in order to give an insight into the extent to which fair value measurements are subjective.

The disclosure is split into the following categories:

Level 1: Unadjusted quoted price in an active market for an identical instrument;

Level 2: Valuation techniques using observable inputs other than quoted prices within level 1;

Level 3: Valuation techniques using unobservable inputs.

	2022	2021
	Assets	Assets
	US\$	USS
Level 1: Quoted prices	14,983	
Level 2: Observable market data	186,649	190,251
Level 3: Unobservable data		
Total value	201,632	190,251
	9	

7 DEBTORS

/ DEBTORS		
	2022	2021
	US\$	USS
Receivable from Fund Manager -		
Nominal shares	60,023	59,893
Accrued Bank Interest	1,878	VA. V.
Prepaid expenses	22	17
Total debtors	61,923	59,910
8 OTHER CREDITORS		
	2022	2021
	US\$	USS
Accrued expenses	(309)	(310)
Amounts payable to the Fund Manager	(424)	(430)
Total creditors	(733)	(740)

9 RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

Monument International Fund Managers (IOM) Limited (Fund Manager) provides services to the company under the terms of a management agreement (page 77, note 10) and acts as principal in respect of all transactions of shares in the Fund.

The Fund manager owns the management shares of the company and has common directors with the company namely Jeffrey Boysie McPherson More and Darren Mark Kelly who have waived their rights to directors fees. Directors fees are payable to each of the two non-executive directors of the company.

The total director fees expense for the year was US\$ 69 (2021: US\$ 44) with US\$ 22 (2021: US\$ 11) outstanding at year end.

Amounts paid to the Fund manager in respect of Fund administration and registrar services are disclosed in Note 4. A balance of US\$ 388 (December 2021: US\$ 416) in respect of the annual management charge, and US\$ 36 (December 2021: US\$ 14) in respect of registration expenses is due at the end of the accounting period and is included within amounts payable to the Fund Manager.

At the balance sheet date Preference Shareholders from within the Monument Re Group, of which the Fund is a related party, hold 420,271 (2021: 421,977) Preference Shares in the Fund.

The aggregate monies received through creations and paid on cancellations are disclosed in the Statement of Change in Net Assets Attributable to Preference Shareholders. The amounts due from/to Monument International Fund Managers (IOM) Limited in respect of share transactions at the end of the accounting period are disclosed in Notes 7 and 8.

10 SHARES IN ISSUE RECONCILIATION

	Number of shares in issue at start	Number of	Number of shares	Number of shares in issue at end
n at the a	of the year	created	cancelled	of the year
Participating Redeemable				
Preference Shares	1,564,194	_	(51,993)	1,512,201

11 CONTINGENT ASSETS AND LIABILITIES

There were no contingent assets or liabilities at the balance sheet date (2021: USS Nil).

12 DIRECT TRANSACTION COSTS

No transaction costs on the purchase or sale of investments were incurred by the Fund during the year or prior year. The total purchases for the year amounted to US\$ 14,955 (2021: US\$ Nil) and the total sales amounted to US\$ Nil (2021: US\$ Nil).

Notes to the Financial Statements (continued)

for the accounting period 1st January 2022 to 31st December 2022

13 FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

The analysis and tables provided below refer to the narrative disclosure on derivatives and other financial instrument risks on page 77.

Currency exposures

The net assets of the Fund are predominantly denominated in US\$ which is the base currency of the Fund. There is therefore minimal currency exposure.

Interest rate risk profile of financial assets and financial liabilities

The interest rate risk profile of the Fund's financial assets and financial liabilities at 31st December 2022 and 31st December 2021 was:

	2022	2021
Assets	US\$	USS
Fixed rate financial assets	14,983	-
Floating rate financial assets	474,032	507,533
Financial assets not carrying interest	1,899	17
	2022	2021
Liabilities	USS	USS
Fixed rate financial liabilities	-	-
Floating rate financial liabilities	_	
Financial liabilities not carrying interest	(2,418)	(740

There are no material amounts of non interest-bearing financial assets.

Cash balances are held in floating rate accounts where interest is calculated with reference to prevailing market rates.

The Fund's Preference Shares are financial liabilities that do not carry interest and there are no other material financial liabilities that carry interest.

Fair value of financial assets and financial liabilities

There is no material difference between the value of the financial assets and liabilities, as shown in the Balance Sheet, and their fair value. The basis of valuation is disclosed in Note 1 (5) to the Aggregated Financial Statements.

14 DEBT SECURITY CREDIT ANALYSIS

At the balance sheet date, the credit analysis of the Fund's debt securities was

	2022		2021
	% of Net		% of Net
USS	Assets	US\$	Assets
14,983	3.07		-
14,983	3.07	2	
	14,983	USS Assets 14,983 3.07	% of Net USS Assets USS 14,983 3.07 -

^{*} Credit rating designations BBB or above are considered investment grade whereas credit rating designations BB or lower are considered below investment grade.

Gilt and Income Fund

Fund Investment Report

Investment Policy

To achieve a high total return with limited capital risk from a portfolio of Sterling-denominated fixed interest investments and money market assets.

Types of Investment

All assets are Sterling-denominated. Investments are primarily in Eurosterling Bonds and those United Kingdom (UK) Government Securities (gilt edged stock) which can pay income free of UK withholding tax to the Fund, and in bank deposits. As market conditions justify, investments may be made in other appropriate assets as permitted by the Regulations.

Limited sales and purchases of fixed interest securities may be made through options and financial futures, whilst bearing in mind the investment policy of the Fund and the Regulations.

It must be remembered that the price of shares and the income from them can go down as well as up.

Fund Performance

Over the 12 months to 31 December 2022, the Fund posted a total gross return of -25.2% in Sterling terms, compared with a return of -23.8% for the FTSE Actuaries UK Conventional Gilts All Stocks Index.

Review

United Kingdom (UK) government bonds (or gilts) had a volatile and weak 12 months, with yields (which move inversely to price) rising sharply as markets factored in increasingly aggressive hikes in interest rates in response to soaring inflation.

Even before Russia's invasion of Ukraine, inflation had been above the Bank of England's (BoE's) target due to supply chain distortions stemming from the pandemic. The conflict pushed natural gas and grains prices – and, in turn, energy and food costs for consumers – sharply higher, which exacerbated price pressures.

Having already raised interest rates at the end of 2021, the BoE did so eight more times during 2022, taking its base rate to 3.5% by the end of the year.

In addition to interest-rate worries, gilts were extremely volatile in late September and October amid political turmoil in the UK, this time centering on the short-lived tenure of Prime Minister Liz Truss and Chancellor Kwasi Kwarteng. In September, the chancellor announced a raft of tax cuts and plans for increased spending. The lack of detail on how the measures would be funded, along with the absence of the usual independent projections from the Office for Budget Responsibility triggered alarm that this could lead to additional government borrowing and, therefore, a higher supply of gilts. Yields rose sharply in response, and the Pound plummeted. The BoE was forced to launch an emergency bond-buying scheme (by increasing demand for bonds, these schemes usually push down yields). Later, yields fell back, and the currency strengthened as markets welcomed the replacement of Truss and Kwarteng by Rishi Sunak and Jeremy Hunt, who reversed most of the stimulus plans outlined by their predecessors and promised to focus on bringing down government borrowing.

For most of the year, the fund was positioned with an overweight duration position (which measures the sensitivity of bonds to changes in interest rates) relative to the benchmark. This weighed on relative returns, given the rise in yields during the period. The underperformance was particularly marked in the third quarter, when we were overweight duration during the sharp sell-off in September following Kwarteng's announcement of tax cuts. Subsequently, we moved to a very small underweight position. We then increased duration in October, returning to an overweight duration. This added value, and the fund outperformed in the final quarter of the 2022, as yields eased from the highs of September, helped by easing fears about the UK's financial credibility. The fall in yields was also due to growing indications of an economic slowdown in the UK and globally, along with signs that inflation in the UK could be peaking, which fuelled expectations that central banks could slow their pace of rate hikes.

The marked escalation in geopolitical tensions and the associated financial impacts have become the primary focus of the financial world, and the pandemic has moved far down the spectrum of market concerns. In the near term, higher energy prices are likely to persist, which will squeeze consumer wallets further and feed through to higher input costs for some companies, while inflation risks remain high. The risk of further disruption to supply chains already hit by Covid-19 remains elevated.

The tail risks for the global economy have increased materially, resulting in a slowdown in growth. This is likely to make it even more difficult for central banks to balance the growth-inflation trade-off, given the potential impact of higher energy costs on consumers' disposable incomes.

While the UK economy is showing myriad signs of slowing, inflation numbers have yet to respond in a way that will give the BoE confidence that its policy tightening has started to work. Against this backdrop, the central bank is likely to hike rates further, although the peak may be close. The cessation of the bank's aforementioned time-limited bond-buying programme should exert upward pressure on longer-dated gilt yields, and we are positioned accordingly.

Gilt and Income Fund Comparative Tables

for the accounting period 1st January 2022 to 31st December 2022

	2022	2021	2020		
Change in net assets per share Opening net asset value per share	£ 0.4225	£ 0.4515	£ 0.4215		
Return before operating charges ¹ Operating charges	(0.1062) (0.0055)	(0.0228) (0.0062)	0.0364 (0.0064)		
Return after operating charges	(0.1117)	(0.0290)	0.0300		
Distributions on preference shares	(0.0011)	_			
Closing net asset value per share	0.3097	0.4225	0.4515		
after direct transaction costs ¹	1	-	-		
Performance					
Return after charges	(26.44%)	(6.42%)	7.12%		
Other information					
Closing net asset value (£) Closing number of shares	5,678,478 18,337,069	8,277,151 19,592,932	11,186,991 24,775,355		
Operating charges Direct transaction costs (note 12)	1.53%	1.46%	1.44%		
Ongoing Charges Figure ("OCF") ²	1.53%	1.46%	1.44%		
Prices	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018
Highest offer share price (£)	0.4404	0.4766	0.4912	0.4681	0.4282
Lowest bid share price (£)	0.2854	0.4054	0.4205	0.3977	0.3849
Net distribution per share (£)	0.0011	=		=	=

Notes

Please remember that past performance is not a guide to future performance and it might not be repeated. The value of investments and the revenue from them may go down as well as up and because of this, investors may not get back money invested and are not certain to make a profit on their investment.

¹ Return before operating charges is stated after direct transaction costs.

² The OCF takes into account the annual management charge and any expenses incurred, expressed as a percentage of the average daily net asset values over the year.

Gilt and Income Fund

Statement of Total Retur for the accounting period 1st Janu		to 31st Decemb	per 2022	Balance Sheet as at 31st December 2022			
8 [2022	2021			2022	2021
	Notes	USS	USS		Notes	USS	USS
Income				Assets:			
Net capital (losses)	2	(2,671,724)	(883,182)	Fixed assets: Investments	6	6,797,161	11,161,579
Revenue	3	143,610	84,259	Current assets:			
Expenses	4	(117,903)	(169,058)	Debtors Cash and bank balances	7	620,225 60,762	601,019 36,669
Net revenue/(expense) before taxation		25,707	(84,799)	Total assets		7,478,148	11,799,267
Taxation		50000	15.772.54	Liabilities:		7,470,140	11,799,207
		25 707	(04.700)	Creditors:		(25 120)	
Net revenue/(expense) after taxation		25,707	(84,799)	Distribution payable Other creditors	8	(25,128) (48,997)	(17,877
Total return before distribution		(2,646,017)	(967,981)	Total liabilities		(74,125)	(17,877
Distributions	5	(25,707)	7,739	Equity:		·——·	
				Nominal shares (note 14, page	80)	(573,211)	(570,072
Change in Net Assets Attributable to				Total equity		(573,211)	(570,072
Preference Shareholders from investment activities		(2,671,724)	(960,242)				
				Net Assets Attributable to			
				Preference Shareholders		6,830,812	11,211,318
Statement of Change in Preference Shareholders for the accounting period 1st January		to 31st Decemb	per 2022	Distribution Table for the accounting period 1	st January 2022	to 31st Decem	iber 2022
Preference Shareholders				Distribution Table		to 31st Decem	
Preference Shareholders for the accounting period 1st Janu Opening Net Assets Attributable to		to 31st Decemb 2022 US\$	2021 US\$	Distribution Table for the accounting period 1	st January 2022 Equalisation	to 31st Decem Distribution Payable 2022 £	ber 2022 Distribution Paid 2021
Preference Shareholders for the accounting period 1st Janu		to 31st Decemb	per 2022 2021	Distribution Table for the accounting period 1	Equalisation	to 31st Decem Distribution Payable 2022	ober 2022 Distribution Paid 2021
Preference Shareholders for the accounting period 1st Janu Opening Net Assets Attributable to	ary 2022	to 31st Decemb 2022 US\$	2021 US\$	Distribution Table for the accounting period 1 Income g Group 1 0.0011	Equalisation £	to 31st Decem Distribution Payable 2022 £ 0.0011 0.0011	Distribution Paid 2021 £ 0.0000 0.0000
Preference Shareholders for the accounting period 1st Janu Opening Net Assets Attributable to Preference Shareholders	ary 2022	to 31st Decemb 2022 US\$	2021 US\$	Distribution Table for the accounting period 1 Income £ Group 1 0.0011 Group 2 0.0011	Equalisation £	to 31st Decem Distribution Payable 2022 £ 0.0011 0.0011	Distribution Paid 2021 £ 0.0000 0.0000
Preference Shareholders for the accounting period 1st Janu Opening Net Assets Attributable to Preference Shareholders Movement due to sales and repurchases	ary 2022	2022 USS 11,211,318	2021 US\$ 15,294,294	Distribution Table for the accounting period 1 Income £ Group 1 0.0011 Group 2 0.0011	Equalisation £	to 31st Decem Distribution Payable 2022 £ 0.0011 0.0011	Distribution Paid 2021 £ 0.0000 0.0000
Preference Shareholders for the accounting period 1st Janu Opening Net Assets Attributable to Preference Shareholders Movement due to sales and repurchases Amounts receivable on issue of shares	ary 2022	2022 US\$ 11,211,318	2021 US\$ 15,294,294	Distribution Table for the accounting period 1 Income £ Group 1 0.0011 Group 2 0.0011	Equalisation £	to 31st Decem Distribution Payable 2022 £ 0.0011 0.0011	Distribution Paid 2021 £ 0.0000 0.0000
Preference Shareholders for the accounting period 1st Janu Opening Net Assets Attributable to Preference Shareholders Movement due to sales and repurchases Amounts receivable on issue of shares	ary 2022	2022 USS 11,211,318 21,036 (561,957)	2022 2021 USS 15,294,294 6,035 (3,050,940)	Distribution Table for the accounting period 1 Income £ Group 1 0.0011 Group 2 0.0011	Equalisation £	to 31st Decem Distribution Payable 2022 £ 0.0011 0.0011	Distribution Paid 2021 0.0000 0.0000
Preference Shareholders for the accounting period 1st Janu Opening Net Assets Attributable to Preference Shareholders Movement due to sales and repurchases Amounts receivable on issue of shares Amounts payable on cancellation of sha Difference on currency conversion Change in Net Assets Attributable to Pre Shareholders from investment activities	of shares:	2022 US\$ 11,211,318 21,036 (561,957) (540,921) (1,168,716)	2022 2021 US\$ 15,294,294 6,035 (3,050,940) (3,044,905) (80,124)	Distribution Table for the accounting period 1 Income £ Group 1 0.0011 Group 2 0.0011	Equalisation £	to 31st Decem Distribution Payable 2022 £ 0.0011 0.0011	Distribution Paid 2021 0.0000 0.0000
Preference Shareholders for the accounting period 1st Janu Opening Net Assets Attributable to Preference Shareholders Movement due to sales and repurchases Amounts receivable on issue of shares Amounts payable on cancellation of sha Difference on currency conversion Change in Net Assets Attributable to Pre Shareholders from investment activities (see above)	of shares:	2022 US\$ 11,211,318 21,036 (561,957) (540,921) (1,168,716) (2,671,724)	2022 2021 US\$ 15,294,294 6,035 (3,050,940) (3,044,905) (80,124)	Distribution Table for the accounting period 1 Income £ Group 1 0.0011 Group 2 0.0011	Equalisation £	to 31st Decem Distribution Payable 2022 £ 0.0011 0.0011	Distribution Paid 2021 £ 0.0000 0.0000
Preference Shareholders for the accounting period 1st Janua Opening Net Assets Attributable to Preference Shareholders Movement due to sales and repurchases Amounts receivable on issue of shares Amounts payable on cancellation of sha Difference on currency conversion Change in Net Assets Attributable to Pre Shareholders from investment activities (see above) Unclaimed distributions	of shares:	2022 US\$ 11,211,318 21,036 (561,957) (540,921) (1,168,716)	2022 2021 US\$ 15,294,294 6,035 (3,050,940) (3,044,905) (80,124)	Distribution Table for the accounting period 1 Income £ Group 1 0.0011 Group 2 0.0011	Equalisation £	to 31st Decem Distribution Payable 2022 £ 0.0011 0.0011	Distribution Paid 2021 £ 0.0000 0.0000
Preference Shareholders for the accounting period 1st Janu Opening Net Assets Attributable to Preference Shareholders Movement due to sales and repurchases Amounts receivable on issue of shares Amounts payable on cancellation of sha Difference on currency conversion Change in Net Assets Attributable to Pre Shareholders from investment activities (see above)	of shares:	2022 US\$ 11,211,318 21,036 (561,957) (540,921) (1,168,716) (2,671,724)	2022 2021 US\$ 15,294,294 6,035 (3,050,940) (3,044,905) (80,124)	Distribution Table for the accounting period 1 Income £ Group 1 0.0011 Group 2 0.0011	Equalisation £	to 31st Decem Distribution Payable 2022 £ 0.0011 0.0011	Distribution Paid 2021 0.0000 0.0000

The notes on pages 38 to 39 form an integral part of the financial statements.

Gilt and Income Fund Portfolio Statement

As at 31 December 2022

Investment	Currency	Holding	Market Value US\$	% of Net Assets	Investment	Currency	Holding	Market Value US\$	% of Net Assets
Government Bonds 92	.11% (91.35%)				Supranationals 2,71% (3.96%	(6)			
United Kingdom 92.119	% (91.35%)				European Investment Bank 1.00% 21/09/2026	CDD	ceo 000	95 401	1.26
UK Treasury 0.25% 31/01/2025	GBP	£808,000	902,659	13.21	International Bank	GBP	£80,000	85,491	1.25
UK Treasury 0.38% 22/10/2026	GBP	£375,000	399,121	5.84	for Reconstruction & Development 0.63%	12000	200,022	-20/202	5/23
UK Treasury 4.13% 29/01/2027	GBP	£943,000	1,146,876	16,79	14/07/2028 International Finance Facility	GBP	£80,000	79,080	1.16
UK Treasury 0.50% 31/01/2029	GBP	£291,000	289,598	4.24	for Immunisation Co. 2,75% 07/06/2025	GBP	£18,000	20,782	0.30
UK Treasury 0.88% 31/07/2033	GBP	£44,000	39,511	0.58	Supranationals total			185,353	2.71
UK Treasury 0.63%					Certificates of Deposit 0.82%	(1.82%)			
31/07/2035 UK Treasury 1.75%	GBP	£471,000	381,354	5.58	Canada 0.00% (1.22%)	C. M. Constitution of the			
07/09/2037	GBP	£675,000	610,906	8.94	Supranational 0.82% (0.60%))			
UK Treasury 3.75% 29/01/2038	GBP	£25,000	29,030	0.43	International Bank for Reconstruction and				
UK Treasury 4.25% 07/09/2039	GBP	£296,000	364,700	5.34	Development 0.88% 13/12/2024	GBP	£50,000	56,155	0.82
UK Treasury 1.25% 22/10/2041	GBP	£458,000	349,198	5.11				56,155	0.82
UK Treasury 3.50%					Certificates of Deposit total			56,155	0.82
22/01/2045 UK Treasury 0.88%	GBP	£415,000	458,583	6.71	Commercial Papers 1.08% (0.00%)		- 10	A
31/01/2046 UK Treasury 1.50%	GBP	£145,000	92,039	1.35	Germany 0.33% (0.00%) Kreditanstalt fuer				
22/07/2047	GBP	£190,000	139,372	2.04	Wiederaufbau 1.20%				
UK Treasury 4.25% 07/12/2049	GBP	£315,000	391,225	5.73	04/07/2025	GBP	£20,000	22,223	0.33
UK Treasury 1.25% 31/07/2051	GBP	£605,000	392,561	5.75	United States of America 0.75	9/ (0.009/)			
UK Treasury 1.50%	1000	100000000000000000000000000000000000000		733(47)	Inter-American Development				
31/07/2053 UK Treasury 1.63%	GBP	£116,000	79,801	1.17	Bank 2.25% 15/12/2028	GBP	£48,000	51,272	0.75
22/10/2054	GBP	£44,000	31,228	0.46	Commercial Papers total			73,495	1.08
UK Treasury 4.00% 22/01/2060	GBP	£93,000	116,387	1.70	Commercial rapers total			13,493	1.08
UK Treasury 0.50% 22/10/2061	GBP	£116,000	49,732	0.73	Total Value of Investments Net other assets (2021: 0.44%)			6,797,161 33,651	99.51 0.49
UK Treasury 2.50%					Net assets attributable to			55,651	0.42
22/07/2065	GBP	£31,000	6,291,603	92.11	shareholders			6,830,812	100.00
Government Bonds tota	al		6,291,603	92.11	All holdings are ordinary sha	ares or stock	units and	admitted to off	ficial stock
Corporate Bonds 2.79				-	exchange listings unless others				
Austria 1.72% (1.22%)					The comparative percentage fig	gures in brack	kets are as a	t 31 December 2	2021.
Oesterreichische Kontro AG 1.25% 15/12/2023	ollbank GBP	£100,000	117,323	1.72					
		(INTERNATIONAL)	117,323	1.72					
Germany 0.00% (0.33°	%)								
United Kingdom 1.07%									
LCR Finance plc 4.50% 07/12/2028	GBP	£60,000	73,232	1.07					
		WORLD	73,232	1.07					
Corporate Bonds total			190,555	2,79					

Gilt and Income Fund

Notes to the Financial Statements

for the accounting period 1st January 2022 to 31st December 2022

1 ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The accounting policies for the Fund are the same as those disclosed in the Aggregated Financial Statements on page 76.

2 NET CAPITAL LOSSES

The net capital (losses) during the period comprise:

	2022 US\$	2021 US\$
Non-derivative securities Transaction charges	(2,660,848) (10,876)	(870,456) (12,726)
Net capital (losses)	(2,671,724)	(883,182)

Losses from non-derivative securities include realised loss of US\$ 2,202,304 (2021: US\$ 573,384) and change in unrealised loss of US\$ 458,544 (2021: US\$ 297,072).

3 REVENUE

7.8 LDMD10.2870	2022 USS	2021 US\$
Bank interest Interest on debt securities	396 143,214	195 84,064
Total revenue	143,610	84,259
Total revenue	143,610	84,239
4 EXPENSES		
	2022 USS	2021 USS
Payable to the Fund Manager, associates of the Manager and agents of either of them:		
Annual management charge	(105,851)	(155,816)
Registration expenses Directors' fees	(672)	(770)
Directors nees		
	(107,796)	(157,621)
Payable to the Fiduciary Custodian, associates of the Fiduciary Custodian and agents of either of them:		
Fiduciary Custodian's fees	(3,387)	(4,627)
Safe custody fees Interest payable	(889)	(1,119)
interest payable		(69)
	(4,332)	(5,815)
Other expenses:		
Audit fee	(3,624)	(3,372)
Regulatory and professional fees	(594)	(288)
Publication charges	(1,557)	(1,962)
	(5,775)	(5,622)
Total expenses	(117,903)	(169,058)

5 DISTRIBUTIONS

The distribution takes account of revenue received on the creation of shares and revenue deducted on the cancellation of shares, and comprises:

	2022 USS	2021 US\$
Interim	60.787/SE.	2000
Final	(25,817)	
	(25,817)	-
Revenue deducted on cancellation of shares	116	7,762
Revenue received on creation of shares	(6)	(23)
Distributions for the year	(25,707)	7,739

Details of the distribution per share are set out on page 36.

6 INVESTMENTS

Fair Value Hierarchy

The purpose of the fair value hierarchy is to prioritise the inputs that should be used to measure the fair value of assets and liabilities. The highest priority is given to quoted prices at which a transaction can be entered into and the lowest priority to unobservable inputs. Disclosure is required of the value in each category in order to give an insight into the extent to which fair value measurements are subjective.

The disclosure is split into the following categories:

Level 1: Unadjusted quoted price in an active market for an identical instrument;

Level 2: Valuation techniques using observable inputs other than quoted prices

Level 3: Valuation techniques using unobservable inputs.

2022 Assets USS	2021 Assets USS
6,476,956 320,205	10,889,283 272,296
	ACC 100 MINES (1)
6,797,161	11,161,579
	Assets USS 6,476,956 320,205

2022 USS USS 46,645 30,569 Accrued revenue Receivable from the Fund Manager -Nominal shares 573,211 570,072 Prepaid Expenses 369 378 Total debtors 620,225 601,019

2021

8 OTHER CREDITORS 2022 2021 USS USS

Amounts payable for cancellation of shares (35,973)(6,146) (6,159) Accrued expenses Amounts payable to the Fund Manager (6,878)(11,718)(48.997)Total creditors (17,877)

9 RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

7 DEBTORS

Monument International Fund Managers (IOM) Limited (Fund Manager) provides services to the company under the terms of a management agreement (page 77, note 10) and acts as principal in respect of all transactions of shares in the Fund.

The Fund manager owns the management shares of the company and has common directors with the company namely Jeffrey Boysie McPherson More, and Darren Mark Kelly who have waived their rights to directors fees. Directors fees are payable to each of the two non-executive directors of the company.

The total director fees expense for the year was US\$ 1,273 (2021: US\$ 1,035) with US\$ 319 (2021: US\$ 267) outstanding at year end.

Amounts paid to the Fund Manager in respect of Fund administration and registrar services are disclosed in Note 4. A balance of US\$ 6,806 (2021; US\$ 11,652) in respect of the annual management charge, and US\$ 72 (2021; US\$ 66) in respect of registration expenses is due at the end of the accounting period and is included within amounts payable to the Fund Manager.

At the balance sheet date Preference Shareholders from within the Monument Re Group of which the Fund is a related party, hold 10,270,112 (2021: 10,964,355) Preference Shares in the Fund.

The aggregate monies received through creations and paid on cancellations are disclosed in the Statement of Change in Net Assets Attributable to Preference Shareholders. The amounts due from/to Monument International Fund Managers (IOM) Limited in respect of share transactions at the end of the accounting period are disclosed in Notes 7 and 8.

10 SHARES IN ISSUE RECONCILIATION

	Number of shares in issue at start of the year	Number of shares created	Number of shares cancelled	Number of shares in issue at end of the year	
Participating Redeemable Preference Shares	19,592,932	43,013	(1,298,876)	18,337,069	

11 CONTINGENT ASSETS AND LIABILITIES

There were no contingent assets or liabilities at the balance sheet date (2021: US\$ Nil)

12 DIRECT TRANSACTION COSTS

No transaction costs on the purchase or sale of investments were incurred by the Fund during the year or prior year. The total purchases for the year amounted to USS 14,028,972 (2021: USS 19,280,346) and the total sales amounted to USS 14,609,488 (2021: USS 22,303,409).

Average portfolio dealing spread

As at the balance sheet date the average portfolio dealing spread was 0.21% (2021: 0.13%). This spread represents the difference between the values determined respectively by reference to the bid and offer prices of investments expressed as a percentage of the value determined by reference to the offer price.

13 FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

The analysis and tables provided below refer to the narrative disclosure on derivatives and other financial instrument risks on page 76.

Currency exposures

All the net assets and liabilities of the Fund are denominated in UK Sterling which is the base currency of the Fund.

Currency risk sensitivity

As the base currency of the Fund is UK Sterling and dealing with the preference shareholders takes place in UK Sterling as well, there will be no material impact of exchange rate fluctuations on the net assets attributable to preference shareholders

Gilt and Income Fund

Notes to the Financial Statements (continued)

for the accounting period 1st January 2022 to 31st December 2022

13 FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS (continued)

Interest rate risk sensitivity

As at 31 December 2022 the Fund was exposed to interest rate risk through its investments in debt instruments. The percentage of the net assets held in these investments are disclosed in the Portfolio Statement of the Fund.

The sensitivity analysis was based on a change in one variable while holding all other variables constant. In practice this is unlikely to occur, and changes in some of the assumptions may be correlated.

As at 31 December 2022 had market interest rates strengthened by 5% (2021: 1%), the net assets attributable to preference shareholders of the Fund would have decreased by US\$ 3,316,860 (2021: US\$ 1,405,082).

A weakening of the interest rate would have resulted in an equal and opposite effect on the financial statements, assuming that all other variables remained constant.

Interest rate risk profile of financial assets and financial liabilities

Fixed rate financial assets consist of Sterling denominated bonds of US\$ 6,797,161 (2021: US\$ 11,161,579). The Fund has non interest bearing assets of US\$ 47,014 (2021: US\$ 30,947).

Cash balances are held in floating rate accounts where interest is calculated with reference to prevailing market rates.

The Fund's Preference Shares are financial liabilities that do not carry interest and there are no other material financial liabilities that carry interest.

Fair value of financial assets and financial liabilities

There is no material difference between the value of the financial assets and liabilities, as shown in the Balance Sheet, and their fair value. The basis of valuation is disclosed in Note 1 (5) to the Aggregated Financial Statements.

14 DEBT SECURITY CREDIT ANALYSIS

At the balance sheet date, the credit analysis of the Fund's debt securities was as follows:

		2022 % of Net		2021 % of Net
	USS	Assets	USS	Assets
Investment grade securities*	6,797,161	99.51	11,161,579	99.56
	6,797,161	99.51	11,161,579	99.56

^{*} Credit rating designations BBB or above are considered investment grade whereas credit rating designations BB or lower are considered below investment grade.

North American Growth Fund

Fund Investment Report

Investment Policy

To invest primarily for capital growth in a portfolio of equities based in North America.

Types of Investment

Investments are made for capital growth, primarily in shares of leading companies, but may also be held indirectly through other types of permitted investment such as unit trusts, investment trusts, convertible securities, traded options, warrants, fixed interest securities and other media as circumstances warrant and as permitted by the Regulations.

It must be remembered that the price of shares and the income from them can go down as well as up.

Fund Performance

Over the 12 months to 31 December 2022 the Fund posted a total gross return of -19.4%, compared with a return of -18.1% from the S&P 500 Index in United States (US) Dollar terms.

Review

2022 was a challenging year for global equity markets, and United States (US) equities were no exception. Rising inflation and anticipation of tighter monetary policy dominated sentiment early in the year. This gained impetus as Russia's invasion of Ukraine in late February caused commodities to surge, stoking inflation and fostering expectations of even higher interest rates. Indeed, major central banks tightened monetary policy aggressively in 2022, finally leaving behind over a decade of very loose monetary policy. As the year progressed, concerns shifted from higher interest rates to the prospect of recession. Weaker global economic data and cooling inflation spurred equity market rallies amid hopes that key central banks would slow down the pace of monetary tightening. Sentiment was further boosted by optimism about China's economic reopening following the relaxation of its strict Covid-19-related measures.

In local currency terms, US equities underperformed their global counterparts as monetary policy concerns dominated sentiment. The Federal Reserve (Fed) increased rates by a cumulative 425 basis points (bps) over the period. A slowdown in the pace of rate hikes from 75 bps to 50 bps in December raised hopes that interest rates could be peaking, particularly as US inflation fell for the fifth consecutive month. However, Fed Chairman Powell downplayed the fall in inflation. Corporate earnings during the period, though mixed, were better than feared and provided some support for US equities.

The labour market remained resilient: new jobs reports generally surprised to the upside, and unemployment remained low, though it edged slightly higher towards the end of the year. US annual gross domestic product for the third quarter (Q3) was unexpectedly revised higher to 3.2%, rebounding after two consecutive quarterly declines. Meanwhile, inflation showed some signs of having peaked towards the end of the period: November's annual consumer price inflation fell more than expected, reaching its slowest pace since December 2021, and core inflation (excluding food and energy) also cooled on a month-over-month basis, posting the smallest rise since August 2021.

On the political front, the Republican party narrowly took control of the lower house of Congress, but the Democrats kept hold of the Senate, a result that was viewed as better than expected for President Biden. In terms of policy, in December, Congress passed an \$858 billion defence bill that included funds earmarked for the provision of weapons to Taiwan. The move came amid strained relations between the US and China. Later in the month, Congress also passed a \$1.7 trillion annual spending bill that incorporated \$45 billion in additional aid for Ukraine.

At the sector level, energy was the standout performer thanks to gains in oil and gas prices during the period. The more defensive utilities, consumer staples and healthcare sectors also outperformed as investors sought safe havens in the face of uncertainty around growth and interest rates. At the other end, communication services, consumer discretionary and technology fared worst.

In terms of performance, the fund returned -19.4% in dollars for the year compared to -18.1% for the S&P 500 index. The underperformance was due to negative sector allocation effects, notably the overweight in communication services, although underweights in consumer staples and utilities also detracted. Meanwhile, the average overweight in healthcare and overweight in industrials added value. Selection effects were positive in aggregate, as detraction from choices in financials and information technology was outweighed by gains from selections in other sectors, particularly communication services, consumer staples and consumer discretionary.

For individual stocks, key detractors included Alphabet Inc. (communication services), Meta Platforms Inc. (communication services) during a difficult period for both companies. The zero weight in Exxon Mobil Corporation (energy) was another notable detractor.

Google's parent company Alphabet was hurt by the sell-off in high-growth names. There were also fears that the global economic slowdown could cut into firms' online advertising budgets in 2023.

Meta struggled against the same headwinds as its peers in the technology and communication services sectors, but it was also affected by leadership departures and regulatory pressures in 2022. In November, Meta was fined €265m by Irish regulators for data privacy breaches, taking the firm's total fines by EU regulators to almost €1bn. In addition, enthusiasm for its virtual reality platform, the Metaverse, remains muted.

The zero weight in Exxon Mobil Corporation (energy) weighed on relative performance during a strong period for energy companies. Exxon reported record profits in its Q3 results, helped by high oil prices and record refining volumes. Management also said that cost control measures had also contributed to the expectation-beating earnings.

North American Growth Fund

Fund Investment Report (continued)

Review (continued)

On the other side, key contributors included the zero weight in Tesla Inc (consumer discretionary), as the stock struggled over the past 12 months. Tesla has recently seen reduced demand due to concerns about inflation and the possibility of a recession in 2023. It has also experienced issues maintaining production levels in China, most recently due to high numbers of Covid-19 infections after the country lifted lockdown restrictions. In addition to these broader headwinds, Tesla stock was impacted further by concerns that the firm's founder, Elon Musk, has been distracted by his recent acquisition of Twitter.

Among new positions opened over the period, notable names include Coca-Cola Company (consumer staples), Northern Trust Corporation (financials) and Intuitive Surgical, Inc. (healthcare).

Coca-Cola offers exposure to the fast-growing beverage category and has shown itself keen to expand into new areas (such as coffee and energy drinks) in recent years. At this point in the economic cycle, Coke has appealing defensive earnings growth and cash generation characteristics. The company is effectively navigating inflationary headwinds while transforming its portfolio and implementing organisational changes, enabling it to emerge stronger following the challenges of the pandemic and currency headwinds. With half of the company's revenues generated outside the home, it stands to benefit from the gradual shift back to services consumption.

As a private bank and provider of custody services, Northern Trust has steady revenue growth, good operating leverage, stable net interest margins and positive exposure to rising rates in the custody business, especially at the front end of the yield curve. Revenue and profitability at the private bank are also very predictable and steady, and the company's low capital intensity should allow profitability growth to surpass investor expectations.

We established a position in Intuitive Surgical, which manufactures robotic equipment for minimally invasive surgery, because it offers a compelling opportunity relative to its large-cap peers in the medical devices category. This is due to the company's huge potential addressable market within soft-tissue surgery, which currently has only 5% penetration by robotics. Intuitive thus has a good opportunity to gain market share. A recovery in capital sales and the launch of a new system should also help to support earnings, which we believe have not yet been adequately priced in by the market.

Meanwhile, we exited positions in CVS Health Corporation (healthcare), Allstate Corporation (financials) and Caterpillar Inc. (industrials), among others. We reduced holdings including Morgan Stanley (financials), Thermo Fisher Scientific (healthcare) and Apple (technology).

We are relatively constructive on the outlook for US equities in 2023, following a notable sell-off in 2022, when the S&P 500 fell 18%, its largest calendar-year decline since 2008. Financial conditions tightened considerably during 2022 due to the Fed's aggressive two-pronged fiscal regime: rapidly increasing interest rates and unwinding its vast accumulated balance sheet. Risk assets sold off as investors anticipated a marked slowdown in economic growth and earnings due to the Fed's actions and persistently high inflation. Although the Fed has yet to declare victory over inflation, headline CPI has declined for six straight months to December, causing the Fed to slow the pace of its interest-rate hikes, though there is still a possibility that central bankers could hold the terminal fed funds rate for longer than expected. As a lot of bad news is already priced in by the market, we are cautiously optimistic. However, if inflation does not continue to ease, and the economy enters a deep recession, there could be further downside risk.

Despite a gloomy year for markets in 2022, there have been some bright spots, not least the labour market, which remains remarkably robust. The US has also weathered the energy storm relatively well given its ability to leverage domestic production, although it is still at the mercy of global prices. Yet, a steady stream of housing- and tech-related layoffs in recent months could herald a broader softening of the labour market. Given that much of the inflationary impetus in the US is demand driven, creative destruction in the market will likely be needed to bring inflation back down to target.

On the earnings front, the rate of year-over-year earnings growth slowed in Q3 to the weakest level since Q3 2020. Energy stocks provided a big boost; excluding energy, earnings actually declined in aggregate. Margins continued to come down as companies felt pressure from labour and materials input costs, meaning that recent earnings growth was driven much more by revenue growth than was the case early in the recovery. Full-year earnings-growth estimates for the rest of 2022 and 2023 have declined in recent months, baking in the prospect of slowing earnings growth next year as companies grapple with myriad headwinds. Inflation has become the overarching theme, but there are indications that pressures are finally peaking. Reports from consumer discretionary firms continue to highlight a material shift in demand away from stay-at-home beneficiaries, with companies that benefited from the lockdowns – especially in tech and communications services – generally reporting poor results, and some announcing major layoffs to shore up lagging profits. Q4 earnings-season reporting in early 2023 will be closely watched for signs of a further slowdown in earnings and inflationary pressures on margins.

North American Growth Fund Comparative Tables

for the accounting period 1st January 2022 to 31st December 2022

		Preference S	hares		
Change in not assets now shows	2022 US\$	2021 US\$	2020 US\$		
Change in net assets per share Opening net asset value per share	14.5468	11.3162	9.3731		
Return before operating charges ¹ Operating charges	(2.9456) (0.2585)	3.5065 (0.2759)	2.1457 (0.2026)		
Return after operating charges	(3.2041)	3.2306	1.9431		
Distributions on preference shares					
Closing net asset value per share	11.3427	14.5468	11.3162		
after direct transaction costs ¹	(0.0012)	(0.0013)	(0.0019)		
Performance					
Return after charges	(22.03%)	28.55%	20.73%		
Other information					
Closing net asset value (US\$) Closing number of shares	26,473,122 2,333,943	35,403,407 2,433,757	28,770,518 2,542,421		
Operating charges Direct transaction costs (note 13)	2.11% 0.01%	2.11% 0.01%	2.12% 0.02%		
Ongoing Charges Figure ("OCF") ²	2.11%	2.11%	2.12%		
Prices	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018
Highest offer share price (US\$) Lowest bid share price (US\$)	15.3100 10.6700	15.4400 11.2200	11.9800 6.5150	9.9140 6.9980	9.0470 6.8990
Net distribution per share (US\$)	=	-	-	=	-

Notes

Please refer to the Direct transaction costs note on page 47, for more detail regarding the nature of transaction costs and how they arise for different types of investments.

Please remember that past performance is not a guide to future performance and it might not be repeated. The value of investments and the revenue from them may go down as well as up and because of this, investors may not get back money invested and are not certain to make a profit on their investment.

¹ Return before operating charges is stated after direct transaction costs.

² The OCF takes into account the annual management charge and any expenses incurred, expressed as a percentage of the average daily net asset values over the year.

North American Growth Fund

for the accounting period 1st Jar	irn nuary 2022	to 31st Decemb	er 2022	Balance Sheet As at 31st December 2022			
0		2022	2021			2022	2021
	Notes	USS	USS		Notes	USS	USS
			1,000,000	Assets:			
Income				Fixed assets: Investments	7	26,106,454	35,285,574
Net capital (losses)/gains	2	(7,388,003)	8,464,179	Current assets:			
Revenue	3	417,442	358,110	Debtors Cash and bank balances	8	166,606 408,156	162,778 179,445
Expenses	4	(600,975)	(672,957)	Total assets		26,681,216	35,627,797
Net expense before taxation		(183,533)	(314,847)	Liabilities:			
Taxation	5	(119,183)	(104,914)	Creditors: Other creditors	9	(58,569)	(75,115
Net expense after taxation		(302,716)	(419,761)	Total liabilities		(58,569)	(75,115
Total return before distribution		(7,690,719)	8,044,418	Equity: Nominal shares (note 14, page 80)		(140.525)	(140.276
Distributions	6	5,163	9,382	Total equity		(149,525)	(149,275
Change in Net Assets Attributable Preference Shareholders from investment activities		(7,685,556)	8,053,800	Net Assets Attributable to Preference Shareholders		26,473,122	35,403,407
.							
Statement of Change in Preference Shareholder for the accounting period 1st Jan	's	to 31st Decemb	er 2022	Distribution Table There was no distribution for the office of the offic			
Preference Shareholder	's	to 31st Decemb	er 2022 2021	There was no distribution for the to 31st December 2022, as expe			
Preference Shareholder	rs nuary 2022	to 31st Decemb	er 2022	There was no distribution for the to 31st December 2022, as expe			
Preference Shareholder for the accounting period 1st Jan Opening Net Assets Attributable to	rs nuary 2022	to 31st Decemb 2022 USS	er 2022 2021 USS	There was no distribution for the to 31st December 2022, as expe			
Preference Shareholder for the accounting period 1st Jan Opening Net Assets Attributable to Preference Shareholders	nuary 2022	to 31st Decemb 2022 USS	er 2022 2021 USS	There was no distribution for the to 31st December 2022, as expe			
Preference Shareholder for the accounting period 1st Jar Opening Net Assets Attributable to Preference Shareholders Movement due to sales and repurchas	nuary 2022 sees of shares:	to 31st Decemb 2022 USS 35,403,407	2022 2021 USS 28,770,518	There was no distribution for the to 31st December 2022, as expe			
Preference Shareholder for the accounting period 1st Jar Opening Net Assets Attributable to Preference Shareholders Movement due to sales and repurchas Amounts receivable on issue of share	nuary 2022 sees of shares:	to 31st Decemb 2022 US\$ 35,403,407	2022 2021 USS 28,770,518	There was no distribution for the to 31st December 2022, as expe			
Preference Shareholder for the accounting period 1st Jar Opening Net Assets Attributable to Preference Shareholders Movement due to sales and repurchas Amounts receivable on issue of share	nuary 2022 sees of shares: es	to 31st Decemb 2022 US\$ 35,403,407 468,050 (1,712,779)	2022 2021 USS 28,770,518 666,448 (2,087,359)	There was no distribution for the to 31st December 2022, as expe			

The notes on pages 46 to 48 form an integral part of the financial statements.

North American Growth Fund

Portfolio Statement

As at 31 December 2022

Investment	Currency	Holding	Market Value US\$	% of Net Assets	Investment	Currency	Holding	Market Value US\$	% of Net Assets
Equities 98.61% (99.67%)					Financials 8.94% (10.75%) (c	continued)			
Communication Services 11	020/ (12 449/				Diversified Financial Services	Carrent (1)			
Entertainment 1.92% (1.20%		Marie Control			(1.83%)	2.10 /0			
Electronic Arts, Inc.	USD	2,971	360,679	1.36	Voya Financial, Inc.	USD	9,325	575,912	2.18
Take-Two Interactive Software			500,072	1100				575,912	2.18
Inc.	USD	1,456	149,095	0.56	Insurance 0.00% (1.19%)				
			509,774	1.92	Financials total			2,366,513	8.94
Interactive Media & Service	s				Thankins total			2,000,010	
6.40% (9.75%)					Health Care 15.47%				
Alphabet, Inc. 'A'	USD	14,892	1,299,029	4.91	(15.89%)				
Meta Platforms, Inc. 'A'	USD	3,323	394,673	1.49	Biotechnology 1.35%				
			1,693,702	6.40	(1.10%)	Lion	1 255	200.001	
Media 1.49% (1.70%)					Vertex Pharmaceuticals, Inc.	USD	1,255	357,964	1.35
Comeast Corp. 'A'	USD	11,366	395,309	1.49				357,964	1.35
			395,309	1.49	Health Care Equipment &				
Wireless Telecommunication			-	13	Supplies 4.46% (3.18%)	Lion	110 (mm)		1.00
Services 1.21% (0.79%)					Abbott Laboratories Intuitive Surgical, Inc.	USD	4,756 1,401	518,309 368,883	1.96
T-Mobile US, Inc.	USD	2,307	319,796	1.21	Medtronic plc	USD	3,801	292,981	1.11
			319,796	1.21	-			1,180,173	4.46
Communication Services total	al		2,918,581	11.02	H-14 C- P-41-8			1,100,173	
			-		Health Care Providers & Services 2.23% (3.97%)				
Consumer Discretionary 10	.31% (12.65%)				Centene Corp.	USD	7,274	591,667	2.23
Automobiles 0.80% (1.10%)					Source of the Control			591,667	2.23
General Motors Co.	USD	6,355	212,066	0.80	Life Calaman Tools &				
			212,066	0.80	Life Sciences Tools & Services 1.17% (2.47%)				
Hotels, Restaurants &			-5		Thermo Fisher Scientific, Inc.	USD	565	309,123	1.17
Leisure 3.56% (2.92%)								309,123	1.17
Hilton Worldwide Holdings,	LICE	2 (02	462 600	1.76	Pharmaceuticals 6.26%				7779107
Inc. Starbucks Corp.	USD USD	3,683 4,830	463,690 477,687	1.75 1.81	(5.17%)				
Започека согр.	CSD	4,050			AstraZeneca plc, ADR	USD	2,124	143,242	0.54
Internet & Direct Marketing			941,377	3.56	Bristol-Myers Squibb Co.	USD	8,682	616,943	2.33
Retail 2.97% (4.69%)					Eli Lilly & Co.	USD	1,967	715,713	2.71
Amazon.com, Inc.	USD	9,465	786,258	2.97	Zoetis, Inc.	USD	1,242	180,723	0.68
			786,258	2.97				1,656,621	6.26
Multiline Retail 1.10% (1.96	%)		3	7	Health Care total			4,095,548	15.47
Target Corp.	USD	1,976	292,744	1.10				72	A
			292,744	1.10	Industrials 11.38% (9.24%)				
Specialty Retail 1.51% (0.72		5.055	400 (20	1.61	Aerospace & Defense 2.65%				
TJX Cos., Inc. (The)	USD	5,056	400,638	1.51	(0.97%)	Lien	10.407	100.266	
T-49-4-10-1			400,638	1.51	Howmet Aerospace, Inc. Huntington Ingalls Industries,	USD	10,407	408,266	1.54
Textiles, Apparel & Luxury Goods 0.37% (1.26%)					Inc.	USD	1,284	293,574	1.11
Under Armour, Inc. 'A'	USD	9,759	97,102	0.37				701,840	2.65
			97,102	0.37	Ale Fucials P. V colubias			701,040	2,05
Consumer Disputionary total	i i		2,730,185	10.31	Air Freight & Logistics 1.58% (1.06%)				
Consumer Discretionary tota			2,730,163	10.51	United Parcel Service, Inc. 'B'	USD	2,398	417,612	1.58
Consumer Staples 5.83%								417,612	1.58
(1.66%)					Commercial Services &				
Beverages 4.25% (1.66%)					Supplies 1.85% (1.56%)	- a transact			
Coca-Cola Co. (The)	USD	8,604	546,096	2.06	Republic Services, Inc.	USD	3,797	489,167	1.85
PepsiCo, Inc.	USD	3,202	578,377	2.19				489,167	1.85
			1,124,473	4.25	Electrical Equipment 1.48%				
Food Products 1.58% (0.00%)					(1.49%)	r.on			
Kellogg Co.	USD	2,875	204,211	0.77	Eaton Corp. plc	USD	2,509	391,655	1.48
Lamb Weston Holdings, Inc.	USD	2,421	214,186	0.81				391,655	1.48
			418,397	1.58	Machinery 1.25% (2.14%)		Garan.	/225 EAR	50000
Consumer Staples total			1,542,870	5.83	Ingersoll Rand, Inc.	USD	6,357	332,090	1.25
France 5 929/ (2 399/)			3	56 84				332,090	1.25
Energy 5.82% (2.38%)					Road & Rail 2.57% (2.02%)	70322	2000	(2015-2015)	20000
Energy Equipment & Services 1.33% (0.00%)					Uber Technologies, Inc.	USD	4,651	114,601	0.43
Schlumberger Ltd.	USD	6,682	353,478	1.33	Union Pacific Corp.	USD	2,726	564,963	2.14
		5860000	353,478	1.33	100000000000000000000000000000000000000			679,564	2.57
Oil Cas & Consumable					Industrials total			3,011,928	11.38
Oil, Gas & Consumable Fuels 4.49% (2.38%)					Information Technology				
ConocoPhillips	USD	5,789	678,123	2.56	25.61% (31.01%)				
Valero Energy Corp.	USD	4,026	510,014	1.93	Communications Equipment 1	1.11% (2.45%)			
			1,188,137	4.49	Cisco Systems, Inc.	USD	6,206	292,923	1.11
Energy total			1,541,615	5.82				292,923	1.11
					Electronic Equipment,				
Financials 8.94% (10.75%)					Instruments & Components				
Capital Markets 6.76% (7.73	(%)				1.90% (2.29%)				
BlackRock, Inc.	USD	257	181,969	0.69	TE Connectivity Ltd.	USD	2,742	313,575	1.18
Intercontinental Exchange, Inc		4,901	501,715	1.89	Trimble, Inc.	USD	3,795	190,395	0.72
Morgan Stanley Northern Trust Corp.	USD	3,483 3,486	295,707 308,790	1.12				503,970	1.90
State Street Corp.	USD	5,738	440,851	1.66	IT Services 2.55% (1.98%)				-
Virtu Financial, Inc. 'A'	USD	2,999	61,569	0.23	Block, Inc.	USD	578	35,807	0.13
			1,790,601	6.76	Mastercard, Inc. 'A'	USD	1,853	640,230	2.42
				9				676,037	2.55

North American Growth Fund Portfolio Statement (continued)

As at 31 December 2022

continued) 51% (31.01%) (continued		
61% (31.01%) (continued		
		i	
	- Allender Strategie		
USD	2,172	139,225	0.53
USD	1,172	647,272	2.44
USD	773	321,305	1.21
			1.56
			0.60
USD	2,985		1.23
		2,003,951	7.57
			1.44
			0.56
			0.49
			5.81 0.55
USD	1,118		
		2,341,907	8.85
í			
USD	7.456	960 557	3.63
CSD	7,400	42-16-16-16-1	3.63
			25.61
		0,779,343	25.01
USD	839	181,694	0.69
		700-17-50-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10	1.06
USD	1,906	236,211	0.89
		699,052	2.64
		699,052	2.64
USD	3,728	420,817	1.59
		420,817	1.59
		420,817	1.59
		26,106,454	98.61
		26,106,454	98.61
			1.39
		26,473,122	100.00
	USD	USD 1,172 USD 773 USD 5,923 USD 1,098 USD 2,985 USD 1,180 USD 1,180 USD 1,118 USD 1,118 USD 4,123 USD 4,123 USD 1,906 USD 3,728 USD 3,728	USD 1,172 647,272 USD 773 321,305 USD 1,098 158,046 USD 2,985 324,500 2,003,951 USD 1,147 382,479 USD 7,25 147,204 USD 1,180 128,608 USD 6,459 1,537,113 USD 1,118 146,503 2,341,907 USD 7,456 960,557 960,557 6,779,345 USD 4,123 281,147 USD 1,906 236,211 699,052 USD 3,728 420,817 420,817 420,817

All holdings are ordinary shares or stock units and admitted to official stock exchange listings unless otherwise stated.

The comparative percentage figures in brackets are as at 31 December 2021.

North American Growth Fund

Notes to the Financial Statements

for the accounting period 1st January 2022 to 31st December 2022

1 ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The accounting policies for the Fund are the same as those disclosed in the Aggregated Financial Statements on page 76.

2 NET CAPITAL (LOSSES)/GAINS

The net capital (losses)/gains during the period comprise:

2022 US\$	2021 USS
(7,376,836)	8,478,898
(18)	(3)
(11,149)	(14,716)
(7,388,003)	8,464,179
	USS (7,376,836) (18) (11,149)

(Losses)/gains from non-derivatives securities include realised gains of US\$ 1,461,783 (2021: US\$ 3,443,046) and change in unrealised losses of US\$ 8,838,619 (2021: US\$ 5,035,852 unrealised gains).

3 REVENUE

	2022 US\$	2021 US\$
Overseas dividends Bank interest	413,637 3,805	358,014 96
Total revenue	417,442	358,110
4 EXPENSES		
	2022 US\$	2021 US\$
Payable to the Fund Manager, associates of the Manager and agents of either of them:		
Annual management charge	(567,133)	(635,446)
Registration expenses	(1,071)	(1,138)
Directors' fees	(4,187)	(2,855)
	(572,391)	(639,439)
Payable to the Fiduciary Custodian, associates of the Fiduciary Custodian and agents of either of them:		
Fiduciary Custodian's fees	(11,634)	(11,952)
Safe custody fees	(2,486)	(2,436)
Interest payable	(147)	(193)
	(14,267)	(14,581)
Other expenses:		
Audit fee	(9,176)	(11,912)
Regulatory and professional fees	(1,955)	(720)
Publication charges	(3,186)	(6,305)
	(14,317)	(18,937)
Total expenses	(600,975)	(672,957)
5 TAXATION		
	2022 US\$	2021 US\$
Analysis of charge in period: Overseas tax suffered	(119,183)	(104,914)
		20070000000
Total overseas taxation	(119,183)	(104,914)

6 DISTRIBUTIONS

The distribution takes account of revenue received on the creation of shares and

revenue deducted on the cancellation of shares, ar	nd comprises:	
	2022	2021
	US\$	USS
Revenue deducted on cancellation of shares	8,725	11,977
Revenue received on creation of shares	(3,562)	(2,595)
Distributions for the year	5,163	9,382

Details of the distribution per share are set out on page 43

7 INVESTMENTS

Fair Value Hierarchy

The purpose of the fair value hierarchy is to prioritise the inputs that should be used to measure the fair value of assets and liabilities. The highest priority is given to quoted prices at which a transaction can be entered into and the lowest priority to unobservable inputs. Disclosure is required of the value in each category in order to give an insight into the extent to which fair value measurements are subjective.

The disclosure is split into the following categories:

Level 1: Unadjusted quoted price in an active market for an identical instrument;

Level 2: Valuation techniques using observable inputs other than quoted prices within level 1;

Level 3: Valuation techniques using unobservable inputs.

Valuation Technique	2022 Assets USS	2021 Assets USS
Level 1: Quoted prices Level 2: Observable market data	26,106,454	35,285,574
Level 3: Unobservable data Total	26,106,454	35,285,574
8 DEBTORS		
	2022 US\$	2021 US\$
Accrued revenue Prepaid expenses Receivable from the Fund Manager —	15,857 1,224	12,359 1,144
Nominal shares	149,525	149,275
Total debtors	166,606	162,778
9 OTHER CREDITORS		
	2022 US\$	2021 US\$
Amounts payable for cancellation of shares Accrued expenses Amounts payable to the Fund Manager	(688) (15,363) (42,518)	(818) (17,829) (56,468)
Total creditors	(58 569)	(75.115)

10 RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

Monument International Fund Managers (IOM) Limited (Fund Manager) provides services to the company under the terms of a management agreement (page 77, note 10) and acts as principal in respect of all transactions of shares in the Fund.

The Fund Manager owns the management shares of the company and has common directors with the company namely Jeffrey Boysie McPherson More, and Darren Mark Kelly who have waived their rights to directors fees. Directors fees are payable to each of the two non-executive directors of the company.

The total director fees expense for the year was US\$ 4,187 (2021: US\$ 2,855) with US\$ 1,237 (2021: US\$ 731) outstanding at year end.

Amounts paid to the Fund Manager in respect of Fund administration and registrar services are disclosed in Note 4. A balance of USS 42,359 (December 2021: USS 56,375) in respect of the annual management charge, and USS 159 (December 2021: USS 93) in respect of registration expenses is due at the end of the accounting period and is included within amounts payable to the Fund Manager.

At the balance sheet date Preference Shareholders from within the Monument Re Group of which the Fund is a related party, hold 939,975 (2021: 988,158) Preference Shares in the Fund.

The aggregate monies received through creations and paid on cancellations are disclosed in the Statement of Change in Net Assets Attributable to Preference Shareholders. The amounts due from/to Monument International Fund Managers (IOM) Limited in respect of share transactions at the end of the accounting period are disclosed in Notes 8 and 9.

11 SHARES IN ISSUE RECONCILIATION

	Number of shares in issue at start of the year	Number of shares created	Number of shares cancelled	Number of shares in issue at end of the year
Participating Redeemable Preference Shares	2,433,757	39,318	(139,132)	2,333,943

12 CONTINGENT ASSETS AND LIABILITIES

There were no contingent assets or liabilities at the balance sheet date (2021: USS Nil).

Vear to 31st December 2022

North American Growth Fund

Notes to the Financial Statements (continued)

for the accounting period 1st January 2022 to 31st December 2022

13 DIRECT TRANSACTION COSTS

In the case of equity shares, broker commissions, transfer taxes and stamp duties are paid by the Fund on each transaction. Unlike equity shares, other types of investments (such as bonds, money market instruments, and derivatives) have no separately identifiable transaction costs; these costs form part of the dealing spread between buying and selling prices of the underlying investments. Dealing spreads vary considerably depending on the transaction value and market sentiment.

Comparing portfolio transaction costs for a range of Funds may give a false impression of the relative costs of investing in them for the following reasons:

- Transaction costs do not necessarily reduce returns. The net impact of dealing
 is the combination of the effectiveness of the Fund Manager's investment
 decisions in improving returns and the associated costs of the investment.
- Historic transaction costs are not an effective indicator of the future impact on performance.
- Transaction costs for buying and selling investments due to other investors joining or leaving the Fund may be recovered from those investors.
- · Transaction costs vary from country to country.
- Transaction costs vary depending on the types of investment in which a Fund invests.
- As the Fund Manager's investment decisions are not predictable, transaction costs are also not predictable.

The direct transaction costs incurred during the year were as follows:

North American Growth Fund

Notes to the Financial Statements (continued)

for the accounting period 1st January 2022 to 31st December 2022

13 DIRECT TRANSACTION COSTS (continued)

Average portfolio dealing spread

As at the balance sheet date the average portfolio dealing spread was 0.06% (2021: 0.07%). This spread represents the difference between the values determined respectively by reference to the bid and offer prices of investments expressed as a percentage of the value determined by reference to the offer price.

14 FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

The analysis and tables provided below refer to the narrative disclosure on derivatives and other financial instrument risks on page 77.

Currency exposures

A small proportion of the Net Assets of the Fund are denominated in currencies other than US Dollars, which is the base currency in which the Fund is managed.

This has the effect that the Balance Sheet and Statement of Total Return can be affected by currency movements.

Currency 2022	Monetary exposure US\$	Non- monetary exposure USS	Total USS
Canadian Dollar	41	-	41
UK Sterling	125		125
US Dollar	366,502	26,106,454	26,472,956
Currency 2021	USS	USS	US\$
Canadian Dollar	43	-	43
UK Sterling	140	-	140
US Dollar	117,650	35,285,574	35,403,224

Interest rate risk profile of financial assets and financial liabilities

The interest rate risk profile of the Fund's financial assets and financial liabilities at 31st December 2022 and 31st December 2021 was:

Assets	2022 US\$	2021 US\$
Fixed rate financial assets	-	74
Floating rate financial assets	408,156	179,445
Financial assets not carrying interest	26,123,535	35,299,077
Liabilities	2022 US\$	2021 USS
Fixed rate financial liabilities	1-1	
Floating rate financial liabilities		
Financial liabilities not carrying interest	(58,569)	(75,115)

There are no material amounts of non interest-bearing financial assets, other than equities, which do not have maturity dates.

Cash balances are held in floating rate accounts where interest is calculated with reference to prevailing market rates.

The Fund's Preference Shares are financial liabilities that do not carry interest and there are no other material financial liabilities that carry interest.

Other price risk sensitivity

As at 31 December 2022 the Fund was exposed to other market price risk due to its investments in equities. The percentage of the net assets held in these investments are disclosed in the Portfolio Statement of the Fund. The sensitivity analysis assumes a change in the market price of equities and exchange traded funds while holding all other variables constant. In practice all other variables are unlikely to remain constant, and changes in some of the variables may be correlated.

As at 31 December 2022, had the fair value of equity securities increased/ (decreased) by 5% (2021: 5%), with all other variables held constant, the net assets attributable to preference shareholders would have increased/(decreased) by USS 1,305,323 (2021: USS 1,764,279).

Fair value of financial assets and financial liabilities

There is no material difference between the value of the financial assets and liabilities, as shown in the Balance Sheet, and their fair value. The basis of valuation is disclosed in Note 1 (5) to the Aggregated Financial Statements.

Fund Investment Report

Investment Policy

To invest primarily for capital growth from a portfolio of equities in the principal Far Eastern and Asian markets.

Types of Investment

Investments are made for capital growth, primarily in shares of leading companies, but also may be held indirectly through other types of permitted investment such as unit trusts, investment trusts, convertible securities, traded options, warrants, fixed interest securities and other media as circumstances warrant and as permitted by the Regulations. Investments may be held in any approved Far Eastern market.

Exposure to individual economies will generally reflect relative level of market capitalisation. Consequently, a relatively large proportion of the Fund may consist of investments in the Japanese market.

It must be remembered that the price of shares and the income from them can go down as well as up.

Fund Performance

Over the 12 months to 31 December 2022, the Fund produced a total gross return of -18.9% in United States (US) Dollar terms, compared with a total return of -16.9% for the MSCI AC Asia Pacific Index.

Review

Asia-Pacific equities delivered negative returns for the year. The sharp sell-off early in the period was attributed to tensions following Russia's invasion of Ukraine in February, while geopolitical concerns regarding China and interest-rate increases from the United States Federal Reserve also weighed on sentiment. China's sluggish economic recovery also continued to weigh on the index due to the country's restrictive Covid policies. Shares rallied in the final quarter as Beijing relaxed its hardline Covid approach, while slower monetary tightening by the United States Federal Reserve also lifted investors' sentiment.

Japanese stocks performed broadly in line with the benchmark. The Bank of Japan kept monetary policy loose by buying government debt and printing currency, which weighed on the value of the Yen. This benefited Japan's exporters, including car and appliance manufacturers, as goods became cheaper for foreign buyers. Towards the end of the year, the Bank of Japan allowed the range on 10-year government bonds to double. The move came as Japan's inflation rate reached its highest level since 1991. Turning to politics, Japanese Prime Minister Fumio Kishida announced his 'new capitalism' initiative to reinvigorate the Japanese economy, including plans to boost innovation by using the Japanese state pension fund (the largest in the world) to finance a new generation of technology start-ups. Meanwhile, Kishida held his first face-to-face meeting with Chinese President Xi Jinping. The two leaders agreed to strengthen ties and increase cooperation on security matters.

Chinese equities lagged the index. Shares initially fell as investor confidence plummeted due to Covid restrictions. The property sector also remained a source of concern for much of the period, as stretched balance sheets and lower housing demand fuelled fears of widespread debt defaults. On the policy side, there was support from People's Bank of China Governor Yi Gang, who said that the central bank would support China's economic recovery with loose monetary policy. However, sentiment weakened after the 20th National Party Congress in October; after securing a third term, President Xi praised the country's Covid restrictions in his primary address, dashing hopes that the Chinese economy would fully reopen. Later, China's index rallied after Beijing announced that inbound travellers would no longer have to quarantine, fuelling hopes that the economy would fully reopen. President Xi also called for increased private consumption to boost the economy, while the central bank made its largest cash injection into the banking system since 2019.

Elsewhere, Korea and Taiwan substantially underperformed the index, as both nations' central banks raised interest rates in the face of rising inflation. Korea lagged amid weak export data and falling consumer confidence, although shares rallied towards the end of the period on robust inflows from foreign investors. Taiwan was negatively impacted after waning consumer demand for PCs and smartphones led to concern for the country's large semiconductor industry.

India was among the region's best performers (though still posted a decline) as solid economic data and dovish tones from the Reserve Bank of India helped stocks to outperform. Meanwhile, the country's budget gap widened as the Indian Rupee continued to weaken against the Dollar.

Gross of fees, the fund lagged its benchmark for the year.

Our stock selections in the consumer discretionary, communication services and materials sectors were detrimental, although stock choices in real estate, industrials, consumer staples and healthcare were helpful.

The fund's underweight position in materials and overweight position in the technology sector were unhelpful, although our overweight exposure to financials boosted returns.

By country, selections in Australia, China, Hong Kong and Japan were unhelpful, although the losses were offset by gains from our stock picks in Singapore and Thailand. Our underweights in India and Australia were negative for performance, while the underweight in Taiwan and overweight in Indonesia were positive.

The fund suffered from not owning Australian mining firm BHP Group, as the shares performed well due to the surge in commodity prices caused by the war in Ukraine. Japan's Recruit Holdings was another underperformer. Shares in the human resources specialist suffered as companies postponed hiring decisions or laid off staff. In October, the company announced a share-buyback scheme. Z Holdings, a Japanese payments and messaging platform, also lagged amid deteriorating sentiment towards high-growth technology stocks and a rotation to value.

More positively, Japanese pharmaceutical company Daiichi Sankyo was the fund's best performer after posting positive results that revealed higher profit and beneficial currency effects. Highlights included strong sales of its oncology drug Enhertu and anticoagulant medication Lixiana. Keppel Corporation (Singapore) also outperformed. Shares in the firm, which provides solutions for sustainable urbanisation, were supported by solid results, with a rise in net profit versus last year. Singapore's United Overseas Bank also outperformed amid rising global interest rates and the prospect of increased dividend payments.

In terms of changes to the portfolio, we significantly reduced the fund's exposure to the technology sector, alongside the exposure to the consumer discretionary sector. Consumer staples saw the biggest increase over the year, while our healthcare exposure also rose.

Fund Investment Report (continued)

Review (continued)

We established new positions in banking groups, BOC Hong Kong (Hong Kong) and Mitsubishi UFJ Financial (Japan). We purchased BOC Hong Kong on the expectation that margins would widen as interest rates increased. The bank has a strong capital position with potential to further increase dividends. Mitsubishi UFJ Financial is the largest bank in Japan, providing a diverse range of financial services to consumers. The company is a natural beneficiary of rising interest rates and has a track record of allocating capital in the best interests of shareholders. We also purchased Japanese retailer, MatsukiyoCocokara. The firm was formed in 2021 following the merger of Matsumotokiyoshi and cocokara fine. With over 3,000 stores, the firm plans to expand beyond its domestic market into the wider Asia region. The firm has recovered in the wake of the pandemic as restrictions have eased and customers have returned to stores.

We sold Hon Hai Precision, as we consolidated the portfolio's holdings in technology. The stock has benefited from positive sentiment around near-term smartphone shipments for key customer Apple, and we took the opportunity to sell.

In 2022 markets faced many headwinds, including China's Covid restrictions, the Fed's monetary tightening cycle and rising inflation, which all led to a slowdown in the global economy. Several countries are now witnessing signs that inflation is beginning to retreat, which could mean that central banks cut rates. Furthermore, the end of China's zero-Covid policy will give North Asian economies a timely boost.

Senior Chinese official Liu He recently reassured investors that Beijing would support the country's economy and financial markets. As a result, we expect less volatility than last year. Furthermore, though last year's meeting between Xi and Biden may not have provided any concrete plans, it demonstrated a willingness to talk. Recent developments around overseas listing rules have provided more support for the market.

ASEAN economies are demonstrating resilience and should benefit from the reconfiguration of Asia's supply chains. Indonesia is benefiting from economic momentum, thanks to strong consumer demand and commodity prices. India is significantly expanding its manufacturing sector and is investing in infrastructure to encourage foreign direct investment.

In Japan, a sluggish economy is likely to continue to impact corporate earnings in the near term. However, we can expect a re-rating of Japanese equities by the second half of 2023, when earnings downgrades will most likely be priced in. An improving global backdrop should then offer support to share prices. Japanese equities are priced significantly below their historic levels and are cheap relative to other global stock markets. In terms of reopening, Japan's services sector started to recover in 2022 after lockdowns were lifted. This momentum should continue into 2023, with further support expected from the increase in Chinese tourists.

Despite Japan's low interest rates, they are likely to rise later in 2023 after Bank of Japan Governor Haruhiko Kuroda's term ends in April. Since Prime Minister Kishida has focused on higher wages in his new capitalism economic agenda, the "Shunto", or spring wage offensive, is an important event as Japan could enjoy a virtuous cycle of growth and wealth redistribution.

Far East Fund Comparative Tables

for the accounting period 1st January 2022 to 31st December 2022

		Preference Sh	ares		
Change in net assets per share Opening net asset value per share	2022 US\$ 4.8875	2021 US\$ 4.9807	2020 US\$ 3.9780		
Return before operating charges ¹ Operating charges	(0.9280) (0.1077)	0.0321 (0.1253)	1.0988 (0.0961)		
Return after operating charges	(1.0357)	(0.0932)	1.0027		
Distributions on preference shares	-	-	-		
Closing net asset value per share	3.8518	4.8875	4.9807		
after direct transaction costs ¹	(0.0052)	(0.0031)	(0.0020)		
Performance					
Return after charges	(21.19%)	(1.87%)	25.21%		
Other information					
Closing net asset value (US\$) Closing number of shares	6,870,509 1,783,713	8,960,856 1,833,417	8,894,932 1,785,864		
Operating charges Direct transaction costs (note 13)	2.67% 0.13%	2.45% 0.06%	2.40% 0.05%		
Ongoing Charges Figure ("OCF")2	2.67%	2.45%	2.40%		
	2077	***	***	****	****
Prices	2022 5,2590	2021 5.7960	2020 5.2650	2019 4.2150	2018 4.2930
Highest offer share price (US\$) Lowest bid share price (US\$)	3.3050	4.7340	2.8390	3.1260	3.1220
Net distribution per share (US\$)		12	94	0.0032	=

Notes

Please refer to the Direct transaction costs note on page 56, for more detail regarding the nature of transaction costs and how they arise for different types of investments.

Please remember that past performance is not a guide to future performance and it might not be repeated. The value of investments and the revenue from them may go down as well as up and because of this, investors may not get back money invested and are not certain to make a profit on their investment.

Return before operating charges is stated after direct transaction costs.

² The OCF takes into account the annual management charge and any expenses incurred, expressed as a percentage of the average daily net asset values over the year.

Statement of Total Return	1			Balance Sheet			
for the accounting period 1st Janua	ry 2022	to 31st Decemb	ber 2022	as at 31st December 2022			
		2022	2021			2022	2021
	Notes	USS	USS		Notes	USS	USS
Income				Assets: Fixed assets:			
Net capital (losses)	2	(1,879,607)	(152,383)	Investments	7	6,818,076	8,852,433
Revenue	3	172,189	176,679	Current assets:	8	85,150	100 122
Expenses	4	(161,283)	(202,970)	Debtors Cash and bank balances	8	62,866	108,133 110,179
Net revenue/(expense) before taxation		10,906	(26,291)	Total assets		6,966,092	9,070,745
Taxation	5	(18,427)	(19,541)	Liabilities: Creditors:		() ,:	
Net expense after taxation		(7,521)	(45,832)	Distribution payable	220	10000000	-
Total return before distributions		(1,887,128)	(198,215)	Other creditors	9	(22,384)	(36,815)
Distributions	6	265	(412)	Total liabilities		(22,384)	(36,815)
		I. Comp.	-	Equity: Nominal shares (note 14, page 80)		(73,199)	(73,074)
				Total equity		(73,199)	(73,074)
		(1,886,863)	(198,627)	Preference Shareholders		6,870,509	8,960,856
Preference Shareholders from investment activities Statement of Change in N	let Ass			Preference Shareholders Distribution Table		6,870,509	8,960,856
investment activities	let Ass				nuary 2022 t		
investment activities Statement of Change in N Preference Shareholders		ets Attribu	table to	Distribution Table for the accounting period 1st Jan There was no distribution for the account	unting period	to 31st Decemb	per 2022
investment activities Statement of Change in N		ets Attribu	table to	Distribution Table for the accounting period 1st Jan	unting period	to 31st Decemb	per 2022
Statement of Change in N Preference Shareholders for the accounting period 1st Janua		ets Attribut	table to	Distribution Table for the accounting period 1st Jan There was no distribution for the account	unting period	to 31st Decemb	per 2022
Statement of Change in N Preference Shareholders for the accounting period 1st Janua Opening Net Assets Attributable to		ets Attribut to 31st December 2022	table to per 2022 2021	Distribution Table for the accounting period 1st Jan There was no distribution for the account	unting period	to 31st Decemb	per 2022
Statement of Change in N Preference Shareholders for the accounting period 1st Janua Opening Net Assets Attributable to Preference Shareholders	ary 2022	ets Attribut to 31st December 2022 USS	ber 2022	Distribution Table for the accounting period 1st Jan There was no distribution for the account	unting period	to 31st Decemb	per 2022
investment activities Statement of Change in N Preference Shareholders	ary 2022	ets Attribut to 31st December 2022 USS	ber 2022	Distribution Table for the accounting period 1st Jan There was no distribution for the account	unting period	to 31st Decemb	per 2022
Statement of Change in N Preference Shareholders for the accounting period 1st Janua Opening Net Assets Attributable to Preference Shareholders Movement due to sales and repurchases	of shares:	to 31st December 2022 USS 8,960,856	table to ber 2022 2021 USS 8,894,932	Distribution Table for the accounting period 1st Jan There was no distribution for the account	unting period	to 31st Decemb	per 2022
Statement of Change in N Preference Shareholders for the accounting period 1st Janua Opening Net Assets Attributable to Preference Shareholders Movement due to sales and repurchases of Amounts receivable on issue of shares	of shares:	ets Attribut to 31st Decembra 2022 USS 8,960,856	table to ber 2022 2021 USS 8,894,932	Distribution Table for the accounting period 1st Jan There was no distribution for the account	unting period	to 31st Decemb	per 2022
Statement of Change in N Preference Shareholders for the accounting period 1st Janua Opening Net Assets Attributable to Preference Shareholders Movement due to sales and repurchases of Amounts receivable on issue of shares	of shares:	ets Attribut to 31st Decembra 2022 USS 8,960,856 1,640 (205,124) (203,484)	table to ber 2022 2021 USS 8,894,932 651,334 (387,016)	Distribution Table for the accounting period 1st Jan There was no distribution for the account	unting period	to 31st Decemb	per 2022

The notes on pages 55 to 57 form an integral part of the financial statements.

Portfolio Statement

As at 31 December 2022

Investment Cu	irrency	Holding	Market Value US\$	% of Net Assets	Investment Cu	irrency	Holding	Market Value US\$	% of Net Assets
Collective Investment Schem	es 4.03% (A	1.14%)	0,000		Equities 94.31% (94.65%) (c	ontinued		100000	u.erviiiii
	CS 4.73 /0 (4	.1470)				ontinueuj			
Threadneedle Financial Services Ltd.	USD	3,119	338,469	4.93	Japan 36.79% (37.09%)	JPY	1,900	58,037	0.84
		3,119			Ajinomoto Co., Inc. Appier Group, Inc.	JPY	2,700	27,648	0.84
Collective Investment Schem	es total		338,469	4.93	BayCurrent Consulting, Inc.	JPY	700	21,833	0.32
					Bridgestone Corp.	JPY	1,000	35,556	0.52
Equities 94.31% (94.65%)					Chugai Pharmaceutical				
Australia 10.13% (8.51%)					Co. Ltd.	JPY	2,600	66,195	0.96
ANZ Group Holdings Ltd.	AUD	7,737	124,168	1.81	Daiei Kankyo Co. Ltd.	JPY	1,369	19,632	0.28
Chalice Mining Ltd.	AUD	4,215	18,012	0.26	Dai-ichi Life Holdings, Inc.	JPY	3,500	79,426	1.16
Coles Group Ltd.	AUD	2,773	31,449	0.46	Daiichi Sankyo Co. Ltd.	JPY	4,500	144,925	2.11
CSL Ltd.	AUD	507	98,957	1.44	Daiseki Co. Ltd.	JPY	700	24,088	0.35
Deterra Royalties Ltd.	AUD	24,332	75,590	1.10	Disco Corp.	JPY	100	28,575	0.42
Fortescue Metals Group Ltd.	AUD	1,419	19,741	0.29	ExaWizards, Inc.	JPY JPY	7,800	25,717	0.37
GrainCorp Ltd. 'A'	AUD	3,935	19,805	0.29	Gunma Bank Ltd. (The) Hitachi Ltd.	JPY	6,300 200	24,067 10,122	0.35
IGO Ltd.	AUD	3,024	27,609	0.40	Hoya Corp.	JPY	700	67,382	0.13
Macquarie Group Ltd. OZ Minerals Ltd.	AUD	722 2,409	81,766 45,573	1.19 0.66	Inpex Corp.	JPY	3,900	41,266	0.60
Santos Ltd.	AUD	14,597	70,694	1.03	ITOCHU Corp.	JPY	2,400	75,401	1.10
Telstra Group Ltd.	AUD	7,493	20,228	0.29	JGC Holdings Corp.	JPY	2,900	36,862	0.54
Transurban Group	AUD	7,107	62,572	0.91	Keyence Corp.	JPY	400	155,896	2.27
	100000000	7/85/3000			Koito Manufacturing Co. Ltd.	JPY	2,500	37,632	0.55
			696,164	10.13	Lion Corp.	JPY	6,000	68,807	1.00
Cayman Islands 12.40% (11.		2-0-11-0		2.4.4.4.	Management Solutions				
Alibaba Group Holding Ltd.	HKD	10,732	118,595	1.72	Co. Ltd.	JPY	600	14,985	0.22
Chailease Holding Co. Ltd.	TWD	6,150	43,385	0.63	Marubeni Corp.	JPY	2,800	32,152	0.47
Chailease Holding Co. Ltd.,	Hen		1.000	0.00	MatsukiyoCocokara & Co.	JPY	1,300	65,033	0.95
GDR China Pacourous Land Ltd	USD	18 000	1,270	0.02	METAWATER Co. Ltd.	JPY	1,600	19,707	0.29
China Resources Land Ltd. JD.com, Inc. 'A'	HKD HKD	18,000 3,541	82,447 99,811	1.20 1.45	Mitsubishi UFJ Financial	JPY	14.200	96,302	1.40
Kuaishou Technology	HKD	2,400	21,832	0.32	Group, Inc. Mitsui & Co. Ltd.	JPY	14,300 2,900	84,670	1.40
Li Ning Co. Ltd.	HKD	1,500	13,021	0.19	Murata Manufacturing Co.	JP 1	2,900	84,070	1.23
Meituan 'B'	HKD	6,196	138,606	2.02	Ltd.	JPY	600	29,938	0.44
NetEase, Inc.	HKD	2,200	32,246	0.47	Nihon M&A Center Holdings,	21.1	000	25,550	0.44
Parade Technologies Ltd.	TWD	2,000	50,258	0.73	Inc.	JPY	3,100	38,253	0.56
Sea Ltd., ADR	USD	287	14,967	0.22	Nippon Telegraph &	OR ROOM:			
Tencent Holdings Ltd.	HKD	4,300	184,011	2.68	Telephone Corp.	JPY	4,100	116,908	1.70
Trip.com Group Ltd.	HKD	1,150	40,283	0.58	ORIX Corp.	JPY	2,800	44,950	0.65
Wuxi Biologics Cayman, Inc.	HKD	1,500	11,502	0.17	Raksul, Inc.	JPY	800	20,101	0.29
			852,234	12.40	Recruit Holdings Co. Ltd.	JPY	2,800	88,541	1.29
53.1 - 4.318/ (3.888/)					Renesas Electronics Corp.	JPY	1,000	8,967	0.13
China 4.21% (3.00%)					Rohm Co. Ltd.	JPY	200	14,432	0.21
China Construction Bank Corp. 'H'	HKD	95,000	59,520	0.87	Shin-Etsu Chemical Co. Ltd.	JPY	700	86,058	1,25
China Merchants Bank Co.	HKD	95,000	39,320	0.67	Shinko Electric Industries	****	000		
Ltd. 'H'	HKD	5,500	30,724	0.45	Co. Ltd.	JPY	900	23,125	0.34
China Tourism Group Duty	IIICD	5,500	30,724	0.45	Shiseido Co. Ltd.	JPY JPY	600	29,360	0.43
Free Corp. Ltd. 'A'	CNY	1,800	56,378	0.82	Shoei Co. Ltd.	JPY	600 800	23,284 35,169	0.34
Contemporary Amperex		-			Socionext, Inc. Sony Group Corp.	JPY	1,500	114,034	1.66
Technology Co. Ltd. 'A'	CNY	200	11,408	0.17	Square Enix Holdings Co.	31 1	1,500	114,054	1.00
Inner Mongolia Yili Industrial					Ltd.	JPY	1,300	60,401	0.88
Group Co. Ltd. 'A'	CNY	9,700	43,597	0.63	Sumitomo Metal Mining		1,500	50,401	0.00
NARI Technology Co.					Co. Ltd.	JPY	700	24,767	0.36
Ltd. 'A'	CNY	6,300	22,287	0.32	Suntory Beverage & Food Ltd.		1,600	54,573	0.79
Ping An Insurance Group Co.		* E-10/2/04		,, <u>19</u> ,100	Tanseisha Co. Ltd.	JPY	2,900	15,716	0.23
of China Ltd. 'H'	HKD	7,500	49,632	0.72	TechnoPro Holdings, Inc.	JPY	900	24,046	0.35
Wuliangye Yibin Co. Ltd. 'A'	CNY	600	15,719	0.23	Tokio Marine Holdings, Inc.	JPY	4,700	100,584	1.46
			289,265	4.21	Tokyo Electron Ltd.	JPY	300	88,362	1.29
Hong Kong 5.85% (6.01%)					Toyota Motor Corp.	JPY	4,900	67,316	0.98
AIA Group Ltd.	HKD	15,600	173,489	2.52	Ulvac, Inc.	JPY	900	37,928	0.55
BOC Hong Kong Holdings	500000		. 124,103		Z Holdings Corp.	JPY	7,500	18,867	0.27
Ltd.	HKD	23,000	78,238	1.14				2,527,596	36.79
Galaxy Entertainment Group					Jersey 0.31% (0.75%)			· ·	
Ltd.	HKD	9,000	59,500	0.86	Amcor plc, CDI	AUD	1,777	21,323	0.31
Hong Kong Exchanges &							-		
Clearing Ltd.	HKD	556	24,007	0.35				21,323	0.31
Sun Hung Kai Properties Ltd.	HKD	3,500	47,848	0.70	Malaysia 0.70% (0.00%)				
Techtronic Industries Co. Ltd.	HKD	1,709	19,072	0.28	CIMB Group Holdings Bhd.	MYR	36,500	48,333	0.70
			402,154	5.85		- and the second		48,333	0.70
India 3.38% (2.39%)			-	No.				48,333	0.70
HDFC Bank Ltd., ADR	USD	1,021	69,551	1.01	Philippines 0.63% (0.71%)		1240Mm	1000000000	10011004
ICICI Bank Ltd., ADR	USD	2,631	57,461	0.84	Ayala Land, Inc.	PHP	32,760	18,066	0.26
Infosys Ltd., ADR	USD	1,768	31,877	0.47	Metropolitan Bank & Trust Co.	PHP	26,107	25,324	0.37
Reliance Industries Ltd., GDR		1,186	72,939	1.06				43,390	0.63
	18095	0.559.70	231,828	3.38	Singapore 2.91% (2.81%)			-	
			231,020	3,36	Capitaland Investment Ltd.	SGD	1,502	4,132	0.06
Indonesia 1.68% (1.68%)					DBS Group Holdings Ltd.	SGD	1,200	30,349	0.44
Bank Rakyat Indonesia	Har	212.21	00.10-	2.22	Keppel Corp. Ltd.	SGD	17,400	94,187	1.37
Persero Tbk. PT	IDR	313,313	99,190	1.44	United Overseas Bank Ltd.	SGD	3,100	70,958	1.04
Telkom Indonesia Persero Tbk. PT	IDR	67,300	16 207	0.24				199,626	2.91
LUA, F.I.	IDR	07,300	16,206					177,020	2.71
			115,396	1.68					

Portfolio Statement (continued)

As at 31 December 2022

Investment	Currency	Holding	Market Value US\$	% of Net Assets
Equities 94.31% (94.65%)	(continued)			
South Korea 6.37% (9.09%	6)			
KB Financial Group, Inc.	KRW	1.389	53,547	0.78
Kia Corp.	KRW	541	25,500	0.37
KT Corp.	KRW	1,212	32,562	0.47
LG Chem Ltd.	KRW	39	18,599	0.27
Samsung Biologics Co. Ltd.	KRW	68	44,375	0.65
Samsung Electronics Co. Lt	d. KRW	3,640	159,998	2.33
Samsung SDI Co. Ltd.	KRW	134	62,948	0.92
SK Hynix, Inc.	KRW	673	40,120	0.58
			437,649	6.37
Taiwan 6.48% (10.60%)				
Chroma ATE, Inc.	TWD	9,000	52,956	0.77
CTBC Financial Holding		-2 000	27.250	0.00
Co. Ltd.	TWD	52,000	37,359	0.55
Delta Electronics, Inc.	TWD	4,000	37,255	0.54
MediaTek, Inc.	TWD	2,000	40,636	0.59
Taiwan Semiconductor	THE	10.000	277 022	1.02
Manufacturing Co. Ltd.	TWD	19,000	277,023	4.03
			445,229	6.48
Thailand 1.53% (0.66%)				
CP ALL PCL	THB	19,800	39,096	0.57
PTT Exploration &				
Production PCL	THB	5,000	25,532	0.37
Thai Oil PCL	THB	24,683	40,168	0.59
			104,796	1.53
United States of America 0.94% (0.00%)				
Yum China Holdings, Inc.	HKD	1,150	64,624	0.94
			64,624	0.94
Equities total			6,479,607	94.31
Total Value of Investments			6,818,076	99.24
Net other assets (2021: 1.21	%)		52,433	0.76
Net assets attributable to s	hareholders		6,870,509	100.00

All holdings are ordinary shares or stock units and admitted to official stock exchange listings unless otherwise stated.

The comparative percentage figures in brackets are as at 31 December 2021.

Notes to the Financial Statements

for the accounting period 1st January 2022 to 31st December 2022

1 ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The accounting policies for the Fund are the same as those disclosed in the Aggregated Financial Statements on page 76.

2 NET CAPITAL LOSSES

The net capital (losses) during the period comprise:

	2022	2021
	USS	USS
Non-derivative securities	(1,837,371)	(122,310)
Forward currency derivative contracts	(293)	(369)
Other currency losses	(8,088)	(3,409)
Transaction charges	(33,878)	(26,295)
Other income	23	2000
Net capital (losses)	(1,879,607)	(152,383)
	eran de la companya del companya de la companya del companya de la	

Losses from non-derivatives securities include realised gains of US\$ 37,378 (2021: US\$ 778,145) and change in unrealised losses of US\$ 1,874,749 (2021: US\$ 900,455).

Forward currency derivative contracts include realised gains of US\$ 293 (2021: US\$ (369)).

3 REVENUE

E 838 (38	2022 US\$	2021 US\$
Overseas dividends Bank interest	171,709 480	176,641 38
Total revenue	172,189	176,679
4 EXPENSES		
	2022 USS	2021 USS
Payable to the Fund Manager, associates of the Manager and agents of either of them:		
Annual management charge	(142,750)	(182,103)
Registration expenses	(1,765)	(1,897)
Directors' fees	(1,099)	(798)
	(145,614)	(184,798)
Payable to the Fiduciary Custodian, associates of t Fiduciary Custodian and agents of either of them:	he	
Fiduciary Custodian's fees	(2,928)	(3,452)
Safe custody fees	(5,258)	(6,115)
Interest payable	(479)	(266)
	(8,665)	(9,833)
Other expenses:		
Audit fee	(2,541)	(3,164)
Regulatory and professional fees	(3,491)	(3,516)
Publication charges	(972)	(1,659)
	(7,004)	(8,339)
Total expenses	(161,283)	(202,970)
5 TAXATION		
	2022	2021
	USS	US\$
Analysis of charge in period:	200000000	2222233
Overseas tax suffered	(18,427)	(19,541)
Total overseas taxation	(18,427)	(19,541)

6 DISTRIBUTIONS

The distribution takes account of revenue received on the creation of shares and revenue deducted on the cancellation of shares, and comprises:

	2022 US\$	2021 USS
Final		772
		100
Revenue deducted on cancellation of shares	267	945
Revenue received on creation of shares	(2)	(1,357)
Distributions for the year	265	(412)
Details of the distribution per share are set out on p	page 52.	7.

7 INVESTMENTS

Fair Value Hierarchy

The purpose of the fair value hierarchy is to prioritise the inputs that should be used to measure the fair value of assets and liabilities. The highest priority is given to quoted prices at which a transaction can be entered into and the lowest priority to unobservable inputs. Disclosure is required of the value in each category in order to give an insight into the extent to which fair value measurements are subjective.

The disclosure is split into the following categories:

Level 1: Unadjusted quoted price in an active market for an identical instrument;

Level 2: Valuation techniques using observable inputs other than quoted prices within level 1:

Level 3: Valuation techniques using unobservable inputs.

	2022	2021
	Assets	Assets
	USS	USS
Level 1: Quoted prices	6,818,076	8,852,433
Level 2: Observable market data	100 W =	-
Level 3: Unobservable data	-	
Total value	6,818,076	8,852,433
8 DEBTORS		
	2022	2021
	USS	USS
Sales awaiting settlement	20000000	27,200
Accrued revenue	11,291	7,144
Receivable from the Fund Manager -		
Nominal shares	73,199	73,074
Overseas tax recoverable	378	419
Prepaid expenses	282	296
Total debtors	85,150	108,133
9 OTHER CREDITORS		
	2022	2021
	US\$	USS
Purchases awaiting settlement	-	(12,517)
Amounts payable for cancellation of shares	-	(1,455)
Accrued expenses	(11,045)	(8,144)
Amounts payable to the Fund Manager	(11,339)	(14,699)
Total creditors	(22,384)	(36,815)

10 RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

Monument International Fund Managers (IOM) Limited (Fund Manager) provides services to the company under the terms of a management agreement (page 77, note 10) and acts as principal in respect of all transactions of shares in the Fund.

The Fund Manager owns the management shares of the company and has common directors with the company namely Jeffrey Boysie McPherson More, and Darren Mark Kelly who have waived their rights to directors fees. Directors fees are payable to each of the two non-executive directors of the company.

The total director fees expense for the year was US\$ 1,099 (2021; US\$ 798) with US\$ 341 (2021; US\$ 194) outstanding at year end.

Amounts paid to the Fund Manager in respect of Fund administration and registrar services are disclosed in Note 4. A balance of USS 10,754 (December 2021: USS 14,544) in respect of the annual management charge, and USS 291 (December 2021: USS 155) in respect of registration expenses is due at the end of the accounting period and is included within amounts payable to the Fund Manager.

At the balance sheet date Preference Shareholders from within the Monument Re Group of which the Fund is a related party, hold 525,350 (2021: 548,130) Preference Shares in the Fund.

The aggregate monies received through creations and paid on cancellations are disclosed in the Statement of Change in Net Assets Attributable to Preference Shareholders. The amounts due from/to Monument International Fund Managers (IOM) Limited in respect of share transactions at the end of the accounting period are disclosed in Notes 8 and 9.

11 SHARES IN ISSUE RECONCILIATION

	Number of shares in issue at start of the year	Number of shares created	Number of shares cancelled	Number of shares in issue at end of the year
Participating Redeemable Preference Shares	1,833,417	402	(50,106)	1,783,713

12 CONTINGENT ASSETS AND LIABILITIES

There were no contingent assets or liabilities at the balance sheet date (2021: US\$ Nil).

Notes to the Financial Statements (continued)

for the accounting period 1st January 2022 to 31st December 2022

13 DIRECT TRANSACTION COSTS

In the case of equity shares, broker commissions, transfer taxes and stamp duties are paid by the Fund on each transaction. Unlike equity shares, other types of investments (such as bonds, money market instruments, and derivatives) have no separately identifiable transaction costs; these costs form part of the dealing spread between buying and selling prices of the underlying investments. Dealing spreads vary considerably depending on the transaction value and market sentiment.

Comparing portfolio transaction costs for a range of funds may give a false impression of the relative costs of investing in them for the following reasons:

- Transaction costs do not necessarily reduce returns. The net impact of dealing
 is the combination of the effectiveness of the Fund Manager's investment
 decisions in improving returns and the associated costs of the investment.
- Historic transaction costs are not an effective indicator of the future impact on performance.
- Transaction costs for buying and selling investments due to other investors joining or leaving the Fund may be recovered from those investors.
- · Transaction costs vary from country to country.
- Transaction costs vary depending on the types of investment in which a Fund invests.
- As the Fund Manager's investment decisions are not predictable, transaction costs are also not predictable.

The direct transaction costs incurred during the year were as follows:

	Principal USS	Commission US\$	Taxes USS	Total Cost USS	Commission as a percentage	Taxes as a percentage of principal %
Purchases:						
Purchases (excluding in-specie and corporate action activity):						
Equity	3,994,869	2,243	1,326	3,998,438	0.06	0.03
Funds	28,135			28,135	-	-
	4,023,004	2,243	1,326	4,026,573		
Sales:	F6. An	() ·	2			
Sales (excluding in-specie and corporate action activity):						
Equity	4,212,728	(2,134)	(3,540)	4,207,054	(0.05)	(0.08)
Funds	11,940			11,940	-	1.75
	4,224,668	(2,134)	(3,540)	4,218,994		
Total		4,377	4,866			
Percentage of Fund average net assets		0.06%	0.07%			
The direct transaction costs incurred during the year were as follo	ows:					
					Year to 31	st December 2021
				(Commission as	Taxes as a
					a percentage	percentage
	Principal	Commission	Taxes	Total Cost		of principal
	USS	US\$	USS	US\$	%	%

					ommission as a percentage	Taxes as a percentage
	Principal US\$	Commission US\$	Taxes USS	Total Cost US\$	of principal %	of principal %
Purchases: Purchases (excluding in-specie and corporate action activity):						
Equity	2,883,593	1,867	686	2,886,146	0.06	0.02
Funds	107,271	- 75-	-	107,271	7	25
	2,990,864	1,867	686	2,993,417		
Sales: Sales (excluding in-specie and corporate action activity):						
Equity	2,815,805	(1,495)	(1,811)	2,812,499	(0.05)	(0.06)
	2,815,805	(1,495)	(1,811)	2,812,499		
Total		3,362	2,497			
Percentage of Fund average net assets		0.04%	0.02%			

Notes to the Financial Statements (continued)

for the accounting period 1st January 2022 to 31st December 2022

13 DIRECT TRANSACTION COSTS (continued)

Average portfolio dealing spread

As at the balance sheet date the average portfolio dealing spread was 0.20% (2021: 0.22%). This spread represents the difference between the values determined respectively by reference to the bid and offer prices of investments expressed as a percentage of the value determined by reference to the offer price.

14 FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

The analysis and tables provided below refer to the narrative disclosure on derivatives and other financial instrument risks on page 77.

Currency exposures

A substantial proportion of the Net Assets of the Fund are denominated in currencies other than US Dollars, which is the base currency in which the Fund is managed. This has the effect that the Balance Sheet and Statement of Total Return can be significantly affected by currency movements.

Currency risk sensitivity

As at 31 December 2022 the Fund was exposed to currency risk through the assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies.

If the exchange rates at 31 December 2022 between USS and all other currencies had strengthened by 5% (2021: 5%), with all other variables held constant, this would have decreased the net assets attributable to preference shareholders by USS 311,137 (2021: USS 412,578).

A weakening of the USS compared to other currencies would have resulted in an equal and opposite effect on the financial statements, assuming that all other variables remained constant.

Currency 2022	Monetary exposure USS	Non- monetary exposure US\$	Total US\$
Australian Dollar	1,741	717,487	719,228
Chinese Yuan	100000	149,389	149,389
Euro	18		18
Hong Kong Dollar	11	1,349,008	1,349,019
Indonesian Rupiah	-	115,396	115,396
Japanese Yen	3,675	2,527,596	2,531,271
Malaysian Ringitt	5	48,333	48,338
New Taiwan Dollar	1,720	538,872	540,592
New Zealand Dollar	3	(2.2.1M)	3
Philippine Peso	-	43,390	43,390
Singapore Dollar	62	199,626	199,688
South Korean Won	5,799	437,649	443,448
UK Sterling	(21,938)	120000000000000000000000000000000000000	(21,938
Thai Bhat	107	104,796	104,903
US Dollar	61,230	586,534	647,764
Currency 2021	USS	US\$	USS
Australian Dollar	8,386	830,365	838,751
Euro	19	-	19
Hong Kong Dollar	8	1,770,547	1,770,555
Indonesian Rupiah		150,886	150,886
Japanese Yen	24,249	3,323,491	3,347,740
South Korean Won	3,536	814,089	817,625
Malaysian Ringitt	6	-	6
New Zealand Dollar	2	-	2
Philippine Peso	- 2	63,186	63,186
Singapore Dollar	58	251,747	251,805
Taiwanese Dollar	2,220	949,722	951,942
Thai Bhat	112	58,766	58,878
UK Sterling	160	-	160
US Dollar	69,667	639,634	709,301

Interest rate risk profile of financial assets and financial liabilities

The interest rate risk profile of the Fund's financial assets and financial liabilities at 31st December 2022 and 31st December 2021 was:

	2022	2021
Assets	USS	USS
Fixed rate financial assets	-	
Floating rate financial assets	62,866	110,179
Financial assets not carrying interest	6,830,027	8,887,492
	2022	2021
Liabilities	USS	USS
Fixed rate financial liabilities	_	-
Floating rate financial liabilities	-	-
Financial liabilities not carrying interest	(22,384)	(36,815)

There are no material amounts of non interest-bearing financial assets, other than equities, which do not have maturity dates.

Cash balances are held in floating rate accounts where interest is calculated with reference to prevailing market rates.

The Fund's Preference Shares are financial liabilities that do not carry interest and there are no other material financial liabilities that carry interest.

Other price risk sensitivity

As at 31 December 2021 the Fund was exposed to other market price risk due to its investments in equities and collective investment schemes. The percentage of the net assets held in these investments are disclosed in the Portfolio Statement of the Fund. The sensitivity analysis assumes a change in the market price of equities and exchange traded funds while holding all other variables constant. In practice all other variables are unlikely to remain constant, and changes in some of the variables may be correlated.

As at 31 December 2022, had the fair value of equity securities and collective investment schemes increased/(decreased) by 5% (2021: 5%), with all other variables held constant, the net assets attributable to preference shareholders would have increased/(decreased) by USS 340,904 (2021: USS 442,622).

Fair value of financial assets and financial liabilities

There is no material difference between the value of the financial assets and liabilities, as shown in the Balance Sheet, and their fair value. The basis of valuation is disclosed in Note 1 (5) to the Aggregated Financial Statements.

Fund Investment Report

Investment Policy

To invest primarily for capital growth from a portfolio of equities based in the United Kingdom.

Types of Investment

Investments are made for capital growth, primarily in shares of leading companies, but also may be made indirectly through other types of permitted investment such as unit trusts, investment trusts, convertible securities, traded options, warrants and also through fixed interest securities and other media as circumstances warrant and as permitted by the Regulations. It must be remembered that the price of shares and the income from them, can go down as well as up.

Fund Performance

Over the 12 months to 31 December 2022 the Fund posted a total gross return of -5.1% compared with a return of 0.3% from FTSE All-Share Index in Sterling terms.

Review

2022 was a volatile year for financial markets as central banks raised interest rates to combat surging inflationary pressures. Even before Russia's invasion of Ukraine, inflation had been running at multi-decade highs in the United Kingdom (UK), the United States (US) and Europe. Thereafter, supply disruption related to the conflict pushed natural gas and grains prices – and in turn energy and food costs for consumers – sharply higher.

Equities were also hurt by concerns that the combination of high inflation and interest rates, the economic impact of the war in Ukraine and China's zero-Covid strategy could trigger a recession. That said, as the period progressed, weaker economic data spurred hopes that key central banks might slow the pace of interest rate hikes, which benefited stock markets. Towards the end of the year, sentiment was also boosted as China eased its stringent Covid controls, though the resulting surge of infections in the country raised fears about further disruption to global supply chains.

In the UK, politics were much in focus in the autumn when Chancellor Kwasi Kwarteng outlined plans for tax cuts and increased spending. The lack of detail on how the measures would be funded, along with the absence of the usual independent projections from the Office for Budget Responsibility triggered alarm that this could lead to additional government borrowing. Consequently, equities and government bonds declined sharply, and the Pound fell in value until it was almost equal with the US Dollar, reaching a record low at the end of September. These moves were largely reversed in subsequent months as markets welcomed the replacement of Kwarteng, and later, Prime Minister Liz Truss and Kwarteng with Rishi Sunak and Jeremy Hunt. The new chancellor and prime minister reversed most of the stimulus plans outlined by their predecessors and promised to focus on bringing down government borrowing.

Despite the turbulent backdrop, the FTSE All-Share posted a positive return over the period, outperforming most other developed markets. The index's sizeable weighting in energy stocks proved beneficial as prices of these commodities soared. The FTSE All-Share also benefited from the global focus of many of its companies. With Sterling falling against the US Dollar over the year, these firms' international earnings became more valuable. Furthermore, UK-listed firms continued to attract overseas takeover and private equity bids during the period.

The fund's underperformance relative to the FTSE All-Share was principally due to unfavourable sector allocation, especially the relatively lower exposure to energy companies. The energy sector performed well in 2022 as the Russia – Ukraine conflict pushed up oil and gas prices, which in turn boosted profits of many companies in the industry. However, we are cautious about the sector's prospects over the longer term given the likely future transition to renewable energy, and we believe that this area of the market is very challenged.

Performance was also impacted by the fund being overweight in the industrials, consumer discretionary and communication services sectors, all of which detracted. However, the underweight in financials and overweight in materials made modest positive contributions.

Stock selection also detracted in aggregate, albeit to a lesser extent. Picks in materials (where we did not own many of the mining stocks that performed well) and financials (where we did not have exposure to many banks) detracted. However, choices in consumer discretionary and communication services added value.

At the stock level, key detractors included the zero weights in stocks with sizeable weights in the index that performed well. Examples included energy companies Shell PLC and BP PLC, which were boosted over the period by gains in oil and gas prices and the subsequent increase in profits. The zero weights in AstraZeneca PLC (Healthcare) and Glencore PLC (Materials) were also unfavourable. Given its defensive profile and exposure to US dollar earnings, AstraZeneca held up well amid the market turbulence. Meanwhile, Glencore benefited from the surge in commodity prices after the Russian invasion.

The holding in investment firm Intermediate Capital Group PLC (Financials) was also unhelpful. The shares fell on disappointing earnings, while concerns over credit conditions in private asset markets were also a hindrance. Nevertheless, our investment thesis remains intact. Intermediate Capital has fewer closed-ended funds than its peers; these products are more susceptible to outflows. The firm has also managed its liquidity effectively during the recent sell-off and boasts a robust balance sheet.

Positive contributors included the new position in Aveva Group PLC (Information Technology), whose shares surged after a bid from Schneider Electric for the 41% of the company that it did not already own. We later profitably sold the stock. In addition, some of our holdings with exposure to consumer activity rebounded strongly in 2022 as Covid worries faded. One notable example was publisher and exhibitions company Informa PLC (Communication Services), which benefited from growing appetite for live in-person events in the wake of pandemic restrictions being lifted. The new holding in Ashtead Group PLC (industrials) also added value. The equipment rental firm was buoyed by the transition to renewables as companies in the offshore energy industry continued to invest in infrastructure.

Fund Investment Report (continued)

Review (continued)

UK equities outperformed global markets in 2022, aided by the rotation to value and the UK stock market's appeal as an inflation hedge due to the bourse's sizeable exposure to energy and miners.

However, except in the mining sector, UK equities are still trading at very favourable valuations relative to global peers. Consequently, UK-listed global firms remain deeply discounted relative to overseas counterparts. This should continue to help UK firms attract takeover bids and stoke interest from private equity firms.

Despite fears about the cost-of-living squeeze, we think there is plenty to be optimistic about. UK consumers are now much less indebted than at the start of Covid, with higher aggregate savings, while wage growth remains strong and housing wealth is at an all-time high.

Overall, we will continue to focus on company fundamentals and use volatile markets to top up and buy favoured stocks to deliver solid, risk-adjusted returns.

UK Capital Growth Fund Comparative Tables

for the accounting period 1st January 2022 to 31st December 2022

	(1	Preference S	hares		
	2022	2021	2020		
Change in net assets per share	£	£	£		
Opening net asset value per share	1.2304	1.1364	1.3058		
Return before operating charges ¹	(0.0635)	0.1303	(0.1403)		
Operating charges	(0.0244)	(0.0257)	(0.0223)		
Return after operating charges	(0.0879)	0.1046	(0.1626)		
Distributions on preference shares	(0.0121)	(0.0106)	(0.0068)		
Closing net asset value per share	1.1304	1.2304	1.1364		
after direct transaction costs ¹	(0.0016)	(0.0011)	(0.0014)		
Performance					
Return after charges	(7.14)%	6 9.20%	6 (12.45)%		
Other information					
Closing net asset value (£)	26,860,947	31,999,136	33,443,068		
Closing number of shares	23,761,432	26,006,314	29,427,973		
Operating charges	2.12%	2.10%	2.10%		
Direct transaction costs (note 13)	0.14%	0.09%	0.13%		
Ongoing Charges Figure ("OCF") ²	2.12%	2.10%	2.10%		
Prices	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018
Highest offer share price (£)	1.3310	1.3430	1.3950	1.4170	1.4110
Lowest bid share price (£)	1.0150	1.1130	0.7990	1.0800	1.0760
Net distribution per share (£)	0.0121	0.0106	0.0068	0.0221	0.0175

Notes

Please refer to the Direct transaction costs note on page 65, for more detail regarding the nature of transaction costs and how they arise for different types of investments.

Please remember that past performance is not a guide to future performance and it might not be repeated. The value of investments and the revenue from them may go down as well as up and investors may not get back the amount originally invested and because of this, investors may not get back money invested and are not certain to make a profit on their investment.

¹Return before operating charges is stated after direct transaction costs.

²The OCF takes into account the annual management charge and any expenses incurred, expressed as a percentage of the average daily net asset values over the year.

Net capital (losses)/gains Revenue 3	balances ayable s (note 14, page	Notes 7 8 9 9	2022 USS 32,389,539 501,013 288,588 33,179,140 (347,214) (108,210) (455,424)	499,967 200,658 44,228,797 (375,088 (104,935
Income Net capital (losses)/gains Revenue 3 1.114,981 1.344,488 Expenses 4 (733,249) (938,510) Net revenue before taxation Taxation 5 (7,272) (7,923) Net revenue after taxation 374,460 398,055 Total return before distribution 0 (2,726,320) 4,055,513 Distributions 6 (374,460) (398,052) Distributions 6 (374,460) (398,052) Total liabilities Creditors Distributions 6 (374,460) (398,052) Total liabilities Equity: Nominal shares (r Total equity Net Assets Attributable to Preference Shareholders Statement of Change in Net Assets Attributable to Preference Shareholders Distribution Statement of Change in Net Assets Attributable to Preference Shareholders	balances ayable s (note 14, page	7 8	32,389,539 501,013 288,588 33,179,140 (347,214) (108,210) (455,424)	43,528,172 499,967 200,658 44,228,797 (375,088 (104,935
Net capital (losses)/gains Revenue 3	balances ayable s (note 14, page	9	501,013 288,588 33,179,140 (347,214) (108,210) (455,424)	499,967 200,658 44,228,797 (375,088 (104,935
Revenue 3 1,114,981 1,344,488 Expenses 4 (733,249) (938,510) Net revenue before taxation 5 (7,272) (7,923) Net revenue after taxation 5 (7,272) (7,923) Net revenue after taxation 374,460 398,055 Total return before distribution (2,726,320) 4,055,513 Distributions 6 (374,460) (398,052) Distributions 6 (374,460) (398,052) Change in Net Assets Attributable to Preference Shareholders from investment activities (3,100,780) 3,657,461 Statement of Change in Net Assets Attributable to Preference Shareholders Distributions (3,100,780) 3,657,461 Distribution of the accounts	balances ayable s (note 14, page	9	501,013 288,588 33,179,140 (347,214) (108,210) (455,424)	(104,935
Revenue 3 1,114,981 1,344,488 (Current assets: Debtors Cash and bank ba Total assets Intervenue after taxation 5 (7,272) (7,923) Net revenue after taxation 374,460 398,055 Total return before distribution (2,726,320) 4,055,513 Distributions 6 (374,460) (398,052) Change in Net Assets Attributable to Preference Shareholders from investment activities (3,100,780) 3,657,461 Statement of Change in Net Assets Attributable to Distribution Statement of Change in Net Assets Attributable to Distribution Distributions (3,100,780) 3,657,461 Distribution	balances ayable s (note 14, page	9	501,013 288,588 33,179,140 (347,214) (108,210) (455,424)	499,967 200,658 44,228,797 (375,088 (104,935
Expenses Net revenue before taxation Taxation Statement of Change in Net Assets Attributable to Preference Shareholders 4 (733,249) (938,510) (405,978 (2sh and bank bank bank bank bank bank bank bank	balances ayable s (note 14, page	9	288,588 33,179,140 (347,214) (108,210) (455,424)	200,658 44,228,797 (375,088 (104,935
Net revenue before taxation Taxation Solution Solution Total assets Solution Sol	ayable s (note 14, page		(347,214) (108,210) (455,424)	44,228,797 (375,088 (104,935
Taxation 5 (7,272) (7,923) Net revenue after taxation 374,460 398,055 Total return before distribution (2,726,320) 4,055,513 Distributions 6 (374,460) (398,052) Change in Net Assets Attributable to Preference Shareholders from investment activities (3,100,780) 3,657,461 Statement of Change in Net Assets Attributable to Preference Shareholders Change in Net Assets Attributable to Preference Shareholders from investment activities (3,100,780) 3,657,461 Change in Net Assets Attributable to Preference Shareholders from investment activities (3,100,780) 5,513 Change in Net Assets Attributable to Preference Shareholders (3,100,780) 5,513 Change in Net Assets Attributable to Preference Shareholders (3,100,780) 5,513 Change in Net Assets Attributable to Preference Shareholders (3,100,780) 5,513 Change in Net Assets Attributable to Preference Shareholders (3,100,780) 5,513 Change in Net Assets Attributable to Preference Shareholders (3,100,780) 5,513 Change in Net Assets Attributable to Preference Shareholders (3,100,780) 5,513 Change in Net Assets Attributable to Preference Shareholders (3,100,780) 5,513 Change in Net Assets Attributable to Preference Shareholders (3,100,780) 5,513 Change in Net Assets Attributable to Preference Shareholders (3,100,780) 5,513 Change in Net Assets Attributable to Preference Shareholders (3,100,780) 5,513 Change in Net Assets Attributable to Preference Shareholders (3,100,780) 5,513 Change in Net Assets Attributable to Preference Shareholders (3,100,780) 5,513 Change in Net Assets Attributable to Preference Shareholders (3,100,780) 5,513 Change in Net Assets Attributable to Preference Shareholders (3,100,780) 5,513 Change in Net Assets Attributable to Preference Shareholders (3,100,780) 5,513 Change in Net Assets Attributable to Preference Shareholders (3,100,780) 5,513 Change in Net Assets Attributable (3,100,780) 5,513 Change in Net Assets Attributable (3,100,780) 5,513 Change in Net Assets Attributable (3,100,780) 5,5	s (note 14, page		(347,214) (108,210) (455,424)	(375,088 (104,935
Net revenue after taxation 374,460 398,055 Total return before distribution (2,726,320) 4,055,513 Distributions 6 (374,460) (398,052) Change in Net Assets Attributable to Preference Shareholders from investment activities (3,100,780) 3,657,461 Statement of Change in Net Assets Attributable to Preference Shareholders Statement of Change in Net Assets Attributable to Preference Shareholders Distribution payal Other creditors Total liabilities Equity: Nominal shares (r Total equity Net Assets Attributable to Preference Shareholders Distribution for the accounts	s (note 14, page		(108,210)	(375,088 (104,935 (480,023
Total return before distribution (2,726,320) 4,055,513 Other creditors Distributions 6 (374,460) (398,052) Change in Net Assets Attributable to Preference Shareholders from investment activities (3,100,780) 3,657,461 Statement of Change in Net Assets Attributable to Preference Shareholders Distribution for the accounts	s (note 14, page		(108,210)	(104,935
Change in Net Assets Attributable to Preference Shareholders from investment activities (3,100,780) (3,100,780) (3,657,461) Statement of Change in Net Assets Attributable to Preference Shareholders Distribution for the accounts	s (note 14, page tributable to	80)		(480,023
Change in Net Assets Attributable to Preference Shareholders from investment activities (3,100,780) (3,100,780) (3,657,461 Statement of Change in Net Assets Attributable to Preference Shareholders Nominal shares (r Total equity Net Assets Attrib Preference Shareholders Distribution for the accounts	tributable to	80)	(411.878)	
Change in Net Assets Attributable to Preference Shareholders from investment activities (3,100,780) (3,657,461) Total equity Net Assets Attrib Preference Shareholders Statement of Change in Net Assets Attributable to Preference Shareholders Distribution for the accounts	tributable to			(406,265
Preference Shareholders from investment activities (3,100,780) 3,657,461 Net Assets Attributed Preference Shareholders Distribution for the account.			(411,878)	(406,265
Statement of Change in Net Assets Attributable to Preference Shareholders Distribution for the account			(111,070)	(100,200
Preference Shareholders for the account			32,311,838	43,342,509
			Distribution Payable	Distribution Paid
2022 2021	Income £		2022	2021
USS USS Opening Net Assets Attributable to Group 1	0.0121	£ -	€ 0.0121	£ 0.0106
Preference Shareholders 43,342,509 45,721,690 Group 2	0.0031	0.0090	0.0121	0.0106
Movement due to sales and repurchases of shares: Group 2 units are	are those purcha	ased after 16:00 (UI	ζ time) on 31st D	ecember 2021.
Amounts receivable on issue of shares 1,925,834 1,515,994				
Amounts payable on cancellation of shares (5,175,523) (7,160,668)				
(3,249,689) (5,644,674)				
Difference on currency conversion (4,680,202) (392,873)				
Change in Net Assets Attributable to Preference Shareholders from investment activities (see above) (3,100,780) 3,657,461				

The notes on pages 64 to 66 form an integral part of the financial statements.

Portfolio Statement

As at 31st December 2022

	Investment Co	arrency	Holding	Market Value US\$	% of Net Assets	Investment	Currency	Holding	Market Value US\$	% of Net Assets
931	Equities 100.24% (100.43%) Communication Services 4.7	4% (6.26%)				Equities 100.24% (100.43%) Pharmaceuticals 3.47% (4.3	37%)			
	Diversified Telecommunicatio	n Services 0.9	99% (2.61%	·)		GSK plc	GBP	64,816	1,120,884	3.47
	BT Group plc	GBP	236,246	318,432	0.99	Health Care total			2,345,635	7.26
	Media 3.75% (3.65%)									
	Informa ple ITV ple	GBP GBP	124,247 317,764	926,057 287,297	2.86 0.89	Industrials 17.43% (18.02°				
		0.01		1,213,354	3.75	Aerospace & Defense 0.00%	% (0.78%)			
	Communication Services tota			1,531,786	4.74	Airlines 0.18% (1.06%) easyJet plc	GBP	14,874	58,079	0.18
	Communication Services tota			1,551,760	-4.74	and the party			58,079	0.18
1	Consumer Discretionary 13.5	55% (10.04%	6)			Commercial Services & Su				2.27
	Hotels, Restaurants & Leisur				020200	Rentokil Initial plc	GBP	81,207	496,246	1.54
	Compass Group plc InterContinental Hotels	GBP	43,426	1,001,672	3.10	Industrial Conglomerates 1	42% (2.98%)		496,246	1.54
	Group plc	GBP	9,156	522,505	1.61	Melrose Industries plc	GBP	284,090	459,470	1.42
	SSP Group plc	GBP	182,779	503,503	1.56				459,470	1.42
	Whitbread plc	GBP	26,453	817,803	2.53	Machinery 3.12% (2.94%)			-	
				2,845,483	8.80	Rotork plc Weir Group plc (The)	GBP GBP	80,736 35,441	297,769 710,906	0.92 2.20
	Household Durables 2.25% (2 Berkeley Group Holdings plc	(.01%) GBP	10,506	476,831	1.48	wen Group pie (The)	ODI	33,441	1,008,675	3.12
	Crest Nicholson Holdings plc	GBP	87,585	249,068	0.77	Professional Services 6.86%	(5.00%)		1,000,075	3.12
				725,899	2.25	Experian ple	GBP	25,161	851,409	2.64
Ŕ	Textiles, Apparel & Luxury G	oods 2.50%	(1.42%)			RELX plc	GBP	49,542	1,363,546	4.22
	Burberry Group plc	GBP	33,096	807,789	2.50	ALEXANDER CONTROL OF A CONTROL		transport to	2,214,955	6.86
				807,789	2.50	Trading Companies & Dist Ashtead Group plc	GBP	(3.87%) 11,085	629,387	1.95
	Consumer Discretionary total			4,379,171	13.55	Ferguson plc	GBP	2,826	354,736	1.10
	159 - 12 - 13 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11					Howden Joinery Group plc	GBP	60,527	408,900	1.26
Ä	Consumer Staples 21.31% (2	(1.37%)							1,393,023	4.31
	Beverages 4.37% (4.86%)	CDD	22 150	1 412 277	4.27	Industrials total			5,630,448	17.43
	Diageo plc	GBP	32,188	1,413,277	4.37					
				1,413,277	4.37	Information Technology 3.	18% (2.44%)			
	Food & Staples Retailing 2.17 Tesco plc	(2.67%) GBP	260,327	702,094	2.17	Electronic Equipment, Instruments & Component	s			
				702,094	2.17	1.11% (0.00%) Spectris plc	GBP	9,946	359,169	1.11
	Food Products 4.41% (3.72%		40.000	025 150	2.06	specifis pic	OBF	9,940	359,169	1.11
	Associated British Foods plc Tate & Lyle plc	GBP GBP	48,800 58,305	925,159 498,813	2.86 1.55	Software 2.07% (2.44%)			359,169	1.11
	tate de Lyte pie	GDI	20,000	1,423,972	4.41	Sage Group plc (The)	GBP	74,670	669,719	2.07
	Household Products 3.96% (3	87%)		1,425,772					669,719	2.07
	Reckitt Benckiser Group plc	GBP	18,480	1,279,123	3.96	Information Technology tot	al		1,028,888	3.18
				1,279,123	3.96					
	Personal Products 6.40% (4.8	1%)			-	Materials 11.82% (14.03%)			
	Haleon plc	GBP	102,922	405,223	1.26	Chemicals 2.94% (3.03%)	CDD	127 110	192.056	0.57
	Unilever plc	GBP	33,027	1,661,474	5.14	Elementis plc Johnson Matthey plc	GBP GBP	127,118 22,169	183,956 567,223	0.57 1.76
				2,066,697	6.40	Synthomer plc	GBP	114,411	198,322	0.61
	Tobacco 0.00% (1.44%)								949,501	2.94
	Consumer Staples total			6,885,163	21.31	Construction Materials 4.30		621.227	155.010	
	Energy 0.00% (0.62%)					Breedon Group plc ^a CRH plc	GBP GBP	621,227 24,048	455,848 951,878	1.41 2.95
	Energy Equipment & Service	s 0.00% (0.62	2%)			erar pre		21,010	1,407,726	4,36
	FI					Containers & Packaging 1.	44% (1.34%)		-1,107,740	
	Financials 16.17% (18.05%) Banks 1.13% (3.93%)					DS Smith plc	GBP	120,369	464,070	1.44
	Barclays plc	GBP	191,999	366,120	1.13		9220		464,070	1.44
			estentiti	366,120	1.13	Metals & Mining 3.08% (5. Rio Tinto plc	.67%) GBP	14,290	996,669	3.08
8	Capital Markets 8.90% (8.31	%)				roo rinto pie	500	11,270	996,669	3.08
	Intermediate Capital Group plc		53,104	733,347	2.27	Materials total			3,817,966	11.82
	London Stock Exchange	CDD	11.707	1.004.041	2.11	Materials total			3,617,900	11.02
	Group plc Schroders plc	GBP GBP	11,707 89,984	1,004,941 471,946	3.11 1.46	Real Estate 2.74% (2.58%)			
	St. James's Place plc	GBP	50,457	664,624	2.06	Equity Real Estate Investm	ent Trusts (REI	Ts) 1.14% ((0.86%)	
				2,874,858	8.90	Derwent London plc	GBP	12,943	367,441	1.14
	Insurance 6.14% (5.81%)			-					367,441	1.14
	Legal & General Group plc	GBP	302,985	909,352	2.81	Real Estate Management &				(758994
	Prudential plc	GBP	79,269	1,075,128	3,33	Grainger plc	GBP	170,927	518,145	1.60
	*** Common ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** **			1,984,480	6.14				518,145	1.60
	Financials total			5,225,458	16.17	Real Estate total			885,586	2.74
	Health Care 7.26% (7.02%)									
	Health Care Equipment & Su	pplies 3.79%	(2.65%)							
- 75	ConvaTec Group plc	GBP	197,090	551,461	1.71					
	Smith & Nephew plc	GBP	50,538	673,290	2.08					
				1,224,751	3.79					

UK Capital Growth Fund Portfolio Statement (continued)

As at 31st December 2022

Investment	Currency	Holding	Market Value US\$	% of Net Assets
Utilities 2.04% (0.	00%)			
Electric Utilities 2.0	04% (0.00%)			
SSE plc	GBP	32,030	659,438	2.04
			659,438	2.04
Utilities total			659,438	2.04
Equities total			32,389,539	100.24
Total Value of Inve- Net other liabilities			32,389,539 (77,701)	100.24
				-
Net assets attributa	able to shareholders		32,311,838	100.00

All holdings are ordinary shares or stock units and admitted to official stock exchange listings unless otherwise stated.

The comparative percentage figures in brackets are as at 31 December 2021.

Security traded on another regulated market.

Notes to the Financial Statements

for the accounting period 1st January 2022 to 31st December 2022

1 ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The accounting policies for the Fund are the same as those disclosed in the Aggregated Financial Statements on page 76.

2 NET CAPITAL (LOSSES)/GAINS

The net capital (losses)/gains during the period comprise:

	2022 US\$	2021 USS
Non-derivative securities	(3,085,021)	3,680,092
Other currency gains/(losses)	910	(1,748)
Transaction charges	(16,669)	(20,886)
Net capital (losses)/gains	(3,100,780)	3,657,458
iver capital (tosses)/gams	(5,100,780)	2,027

(Losses)/gains from non-derivatives securities include realised gains of US\$ 840,561 (2021: US\$ 1,295,256 - realised losses) and change in unrealised losses of US\$ 3,925,582 (2021: US\$ 2,384,567 - unrealised losses).

3 REVENUE

	2022	2021
	US\$	USS
Overseas dividends	1,096,527	1,344,327
Bank interest	1,923	161
Scrip dividends	10,616	-
Unfranked Component of Real Estate		
Investment Income	5,915	
Total revenue	1,114,981	1,344,488
4 EXPENSES		
	2022	2021
	USS	US\$
Payable to the Fund Manager, associates of the		
Manager and agents of either of them:		
Annual management charge	(689,516)	(888,649)
Registration expenses	(1,425)	(1,635)
Directors' fees	(4,800)	(3,921)
	(695,741)	(894,205)
Payable to the Fiduciary Custodian, associates of		30 GA
Fiduciary Custodian and agents of either of then		
Fiduciary Custodian's fees	(14,144)	(16,634)
Safe custody fees	(3,020)	(3,843)
Interest payable	(304)	(763)
	(17,468)	(21,240)
Other expenses:		
Audit fee	(12,536)	(14,192)
Regulatory and professional fees	(2,191)	(1,159)
Publication charges	(5,313)	(7,714)
	(20,040)	(23,065)
Total expenses	(733,249)	(938,510)
5 TAXATION		
	2022	2021
	USS	USS
Analysis of charge in period:		
Overseas tax suffered	(7,272)	(7,923)
Total overseas taxation	(7,272)	(7,923)

6 DISTRIBUTIONS

The distribution takes account of revenue received on the creation of shares and revenue deducted on the cancellation of shares, and comprises:

	2022 US\$	2021 US\$
Final	(356,742)	(380,941)
Revenue deducted on cancellation of shares Revenue received on creation of shares	(356,742) (32,150) 14,432	(380,941) (24,112) 7,001
Distributions for the year	(374,460)	(398,052)
	The state of the s	

Details of the distribution per share are set out on page 61.

7 INVESTMENTS

Fair Value Hierarchy

The purpose of the fair value hierarchy is to prioritise the inputs that should be used to measure the fair value of assets and liabilities. The highest priority is given to quoted prices at which a transaction can be entered into and the lowest priority to unobservable inputs. Disclosure is required of the value in each category in order to give an insight into the extent to which fair value measurements are subjective.

The disclosure is split into the following categories:

Level 1: Unadjusted quoted price in an active market for an identical instrument;

Level 2: Valuation techniques using observable inputs other than quoted prices within level 1;

Level 3: Valuation techniques using unobservable inputs.

	2022 Assets USS	2021 Assets USS
Level 1: Quoted prices Level 2: Observable market data Level 3: Unobservable data	32,389,539	43,528,172
Total value	32,389,539	43,528,172
8 DEBTORS		
	2022 US\$	2021 US\$
Accrued revenue Prepaid expenses Receivable from Fund Manager –	86,898 1,681	91,675 1,401
Nominal shares Overseas tax recoverable	411,878 556	406,265 626
Total debtors	501,013	499,967
9 OTHER CREDITORS		
	2022 USS	2021 US\$
Amounts payable for cancellation of shares Accrued expenses Amounts payable to the Fund Manager	(37,171) (19,874) (51,165)	(13,613) (22,342) (68,980)
Total creditors	(108,210)	(104,935)

10 RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

Monument International Fund Managers (IOM) Limited (Fund Manager) provides services to the company under the terms of a management agreement (page 77, note 10) and acts as principal in respect of all transactions of shares in the Fund.

The Fund manager owns the management shares of the company and has common directors with the company namely Jeffrey Boysie McPherson More, and Darren Mark Kelly who have waived their rights to directors fees. Directors fees are payable to each of the two non-executive directors of the company.

The total director fees expense for the year was US\$ 4,800 (2021: US\$ 3,921) with US\$ 1,520 (2021: US\$ 947) outstanding at year end.

Amounts paid to the Fund manager in respect of Fund administration and registrar services are disclosed in Note 4. A balance of USS 51,035 (December 2021: USS 68,840) in respect of the annual management charge, and USS 130 (December 2021: USS 140) in respect of registration expenses is due at the end of the accounting period and is included within amounts payable to the Fund Manager.

At the balance sheet date Preference Shareholders from within the Monument Re Group of which the Fund is a related party, hold 18,630,317 (2021: 20,556,635) Preference Shares in the Fund.

The aggregate monies received through creations and paid on cancellations are disclosed in the Statement of Change in Net Assets Attributable to Preference Shareholders. The amounts due from/to Monument International Fund Managers (IOM) Limited in respect of share transactions at the end of the accounting period are disclosed in Notes 8 and 9.

11 SHARES IN ISSUE RECONCILIATION

	Number of shares in issue at start of the year	Number of shares created	Number of shares cancelled	Number of shares in issue at end of the year
Participating Redeemable	8			- 3
Preference Shares	26,006,314	1,393,720	(3,638,602)	23,761,432

12 CONTINGENT ASSETS AND LIABILITIES

There were no contingent assets or liabilities at the balance sheet date. (2021: US\$ Nil).

Notes to the Financial Statements (continued)

for the accounting period 1st January 2022 to 31st December 2022

13 DIRECT TRANSACTION COSTS

In the case of equity shares, broker commissions, transfer taxes and stamp duties are paid by the Fund on each transaction. Unlike equity shares, other types of investments (such as bonds, money market instruments, and derivatives) have no separately identifiable transaction costs; these costs form part of the dealing spread between buying and selling prices of the underlying investments. Dealing spreads vary considerably depending on the transaction value and market sentiment.

Comparing portfolio transaction costs for a range of funds may give a false impression of the relative costs of investing in them for the following reasons:

- Transaction costs do not necessarily reduce returns. The net impact of dealing
 is the combination of the effectiveness of the Fund Manager's investment
 decisions in improving returns and the associated costs of the investment.
- Historic transaction costs are not an effective indicator of the future impact on performance.
- Transaction costs for buying and selling investments due to other investors joining or leaving the Fund may be recovered from those investors.
- · Transaction costs vary from country to country.
- Transaction costs vary depending on the types of investment in which a Fund invests.
- As the Fund Manager's investment decisions are not predictable, transaction costs are also not predictable.

The direct transaction costs incurred during the year were as follows:

				Year to 31	31st December 2022	
Principal					Taxes as a percentage of	
Principal US\$	Commission US\$	Taxes USS	Total Cost US\$	principal %	principal %	
8,797,127	3,290	41,527	8,841,944	0.04	0.47	
8,797,127	3,290	41,527	8,841,944			
12,202,384	(5,083)	(330)	12,196,971	(0.04)	(0.00)	
12,202,384	(5,083)	(330)	12,196,971			
Gr. Ph	8,373	41,857				
	0.02%	0.12%				
	8,797,127 8,797,127 12,202,384	8,797,127 3,290 8,797,127 3,290 12,202,384 (5,083) 12,202,384 (5,083) 8,373	8,797,127 3,290 41,527 8,797,127 3,290 41,527 12,202,384 (5,083) (330) 12,202,384 (5,083) (330) 8,373 41,857	Principal USS Commission USS Taxes USS Total Cost USS 8,797,127 3,290 41,527 8,841,944 8,797,127 3,290 41,527 8,841,944 12,202,384 (5,083) (330) 12,196,971 12,202,384 (5,083) (330) 12,196,971 8,373 41,857	Principal USS	

The direct transaction costs incurred during the year were as follows:

					Year to 31	st December 2021
					mission as a ercentage of	Taxes as a percentage of
	Principal	Commission	Taxes	Total Cost	principal	principal
	US\$	US\$	USS	USS	%	%
Purchases:						
Purchases (excluding in-specie and corporate action activity):						
Equity	6,455,035	3,214	31,432	6,489,681	0.05	0.49
Corporate action purchase activity:						
Equity	253,498			253,498	2	150
	6,708,533	3,214	31,432	6,743,179		
Sales:						
Sales (excluding in-specie and corporate action activity):						
Equity	12,113,592	(3,981)	(368)	12,109,243	(0.03)	(0.00)
	12,113,592	(3,981)	(368)	12,109,243		
Total		7,195	31,800	7.5		
Percentage of Fund average net assets		0.02%	0.07%			
and some file and the self fil						

Average portfolio dealing spread

As at the balance sheet date the average portfolio dealing spread was 0.15% (2021: 0.14%). This spread represents the difference between the values determined respectively by reference to the bid and offer prices of investments expressed as a percentage of the value determined by reference to the offer price.

Notes to the Financial Statements (continued)

for the accounting period 1st January 2022 to 31st December 2022

14 FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

The analysis and tables provided below refer to the narrative disclosure on derivatives and other financial instrument risks on page 77.

Currency exposures

A small proportion of the Net Assets of the Fund are denominated in currencies other than Sterling, which is the base currency in which the Fund is managed.

Currency risk sensitivity

As the base currency of the Fund is UK Sterling and dealing with the preference shareholders takes place in UK Sterling as well, there will be no material impact of exchange rate fluctuations on the net assets attributable to preference shareholders.

Net foreign currency assets Currency 2022	Monetary exposure US\$	Non- monetary exposure USS	Total USS
Euro	24,049	32,389,539	24,049
UK Sterling	(102,013)		32,287,526
US Dollar	263		263
Currency 2021	USS	US\$	USS
Euro	2,229	43,528,172	2,229
UK Sterling	(188,153)		43,340,019
US Dollar	261		261

Interest rate risk profile of financial assets and financial liabilities

The interest rate risk profile of the Fund's financial assets and financial liabilities at 31st December 2022 and 31st December 2021 was:

	2022	2021
Assets	US\$	USS
Fixed rate financial assets	-	-
Floating rate financial assets	288,588	200,658
Financial assets not carrying interest	32,478,674	43,621,874
	2022	2021
Liabilities	USS	USS
Fixed rate financial liabilities		
Floating rate financial liabilities		
Financial liabilities not carrying interest	(455,424)	(480,023)

There are no material amounts of non interest-bearing financial assets, other than equities, which do not have maturity dates.

Cash balances are held in floating rate accounts where interest is calculated with reference to prevailing market rates.

The Fund's Preference Shares are financial liabilities that do not carry interest and there are no other material financial liabilities that carry interest.

Other price risk sensitivity

As at 31 December 2022 the Fund was exposed to other market price risk due to its investments in equities. The percentage of the net assets held in these investments are disclosed in the Portfolio Statement of the Fund. The sensitivity analysis assumes a change in the market price of equities and exchange traded funds while holding all other variables constant. In practice all other variables are unlikely to remain constant, and changes in some of the variables may be correlated.

As at 31 December 2022, had the fair value of equity securities increased/ (decreased) by 5% (2021: 5%), with all other variables held constant, the net assets attributable to preference shareholders would have increased/(decreased) by USS 1,619,477 (2021: USS 2,176,409).

Fair value of financial assets and financial liabilities

There is no material difference between the value of the financial assets and liabilities, as shown in the Balance Sheet, and their fair value. The basis of valuation is disclosed in Note 1 (5) to the Aggregated Financial Statements.

Europe Fund

Fund Investment Report

Investment Policy

To invest primarily for capital growth from a portfolio of European equities.

Types of Investment

Investments are made principally for prospects of capital growth in Continental European stocks, generally in shares of leading European companies, but also may be made indirectly through other types of permitted investment such as unit trusts, investment trusts, convertible securities, traded options, warrants, fixed interest securities and other media as circumstances warrant and as permitted by the Regulations.

It must be remembered that the price of shares and the income from them, can go down as well as up.

Fund Performance

Over the 12 months to 31 December 2022 the Fund posted a total gross return of -11.4% compared with a return of -12.0% from the FTSE World Europe ex UK Index in Euro terms.

Review

2022 was a challenging year for global equity markets, including Europe. Even before Russia's invasion of Ukraine in February, inflationary pressures had been building due to pent-up demand from the pandemic, and lingering supply chain issues. A further rise in energy prices due to the war continued to push inflation well beyond central bank targets to its highest levels in a generation. Having downplayed these risks through much of 2021, major central banks raised interest rates aggressively in 2022.

As the year progressed, concerns shifted to the prospect of recession as global growth slowed. Towards the end of the year, however, cooling inflation spurred equity market rallies, amid hopes that key central banks would slow the pace of rate rises. Sentiment was further boosted by optimism about China's reopening following the relaxation of its strict Covid-related measures.

In the United States (US), there was a rapid increase in interest rates by the Federal Reserve. However, a slowdown in the pace of rate rises at the end of 2022 raised hopes that rates could be approaching their peak, particularly as US inflation fell for the fifth consecutive month in November. On the political front, the Republican Party narrowly took control of the lower house of Congress, but the Democrats kept hold of the Senate, a result that was viewed as better than expected for President Biden.

In continental Europe, sentiment was affected by the war in Ukraine, record Eurozone inflation and a severe energy crisis. These factors led to fears of a deep recession as higher bills squeezed consumer budgets and caused corporate operating costs to surge. The European Central Bank embarked somewhat later than other central banks on a series of rate rises. Within the Eurozone, however, there were early indications that inflation had started to ebb.

Hungary, Ireland and the Netherlands were the worst performing countries, while Turkey, Greece and Portugal gained over the year. In sector terms, energy was the standout performer, thanks to gains in oil and gas prices during the period. Financials benefited as interest rates climbed and the relatively defensive utilities, healthcare and communication services sectors also outperformed as investors sought safe havens. In contrast, real estate, technology and materials fared poorly, as did the consumer discretionary sector.

The portfolio outperformed its benchmark index over the year. Stock selection detracted in aggregate, but country and sector positioning were beneficial, helped by the overweightings in France and the financial sector.

Top relative contributors included Prosus N.V (Netherlands), Shell plc (UK) and Allianz SE (Germany). Technology investment firm Prosus N.V. outperformed as the Chinese economy started to re-open, while Shell plc benefited from high energy prices. Allianz SE outperformed amid strength in the financial sector, which is a beneficiary of higher interest rates.

Detractors included Teleperformance SE (France) and Kingspan Group plc (Ireland). Call centre business Teleperformance SE is facing a probe into working practices in Colombia; following the announcement, we called the company's management to seek reassurance. Building insulation firm Kingspan Group plc announced that the level of new orders had deteriorated, although the trend towards energy efficiency remains supportive. Speciality chemicals firm Sika AG (Switzerland) was another laggard as investors rotated away from stocks which typically perform better when the economy is growing.

New holdings included Prosus N.V. Class N (Netherlands), Adyen N.V. (Netherlands) and SAP SE (Germany). Technology investment firm Prosus N.V. has exposure to high quality growth assets, including Chinese gaming firm Tencent. China is starting to reopen, and recently there have been fewer regulatory concerns surrounding the Chinese internet industry. Adyen N.V. is a payments business with strong management and an attractive foothold in the US market. SAP SE is successfully transitioning its business to the cloud.

Sales included TotalEnergies S.E. (France) and Shell plc (UK) following a period of good returns; we were unsure that energy prices would have much further to climb.

The post-lockdown economic recovery has boosted corporate profits, though the hurdle for growth is now higher. Some sectors remain under strain from the virus, but restrictions have been lifted in most of the world and China has now announced plans to follow suit. More importantly, future growth will be impacted by the ongoing war in Ukraine and its effect on energy prices, interest rates and the cost of living.

Europe Fund

Fund Investment Report (continued)

Review (continued)

In the US, Biden divides opinion and disagreements between Democrats and Republicans continue, hampering law-making and executive policy. After protracted negotiations and fifteen rounds of ballots, Kevin McCarthy was appointed as speaker of the House of Representatives. Germany's left-leaning coalition favours policies which are economically supportive and pro-European, though the implications of the right-wing election win in Italy are less clear. Increases in defence spending loom, as do measures to reduce dependence on Russian energy and alleviate the impact on consumers.

In European equities, there are reasons to remain optimistic. Company valuations have been reset due to higher interest rates and, over the longer term, share prices tend to follow earnings. As a result, good companies can continue to grow, and their lower valuations have created opportunities in the current climate. In managing this fund, our focus is on stock selection, informed by economic and thematic views. We favour companies that have a competitive advantage and pricing power generated by brands, patented processes, regulatory barriers to entry and strong market positions.

Europe Fund Comparative Tables

for the accounting period 1st January 2022 to 31st December 2022

	Preference Shares				
Change in net assets per share Opening net asset value per share	2022 EUR 7.5128	2021 EUR 6.0436	2020 EUR 5.8765		
Return before operating charges ¹ Operating charges	(0.8732) (0.1454)	1.6174 (0.1482)	0.2887 (0.1216)		
Return after operating charges	(1.0186)	1.4692	0.1671		
Distributions on preference shares	(0.0132)		_		
Closing net asset value per share	6.4810	7.5128	6.0436		
after direct transaction costs1	(0.0192)	(0.0089)	(0.0077)		
Performance					
Return after charges	(13.56%)	24.31%	2.84%		
Other information					
Closing net asset value (EUR)		28,205,404	23,452,663		
Closing number of shares	3,484,908		3,880,574		
Operating charges	2.19%	2.15%	2.20%		
Direct transaction costs (note 13) Ongoing Charges Figure ("OCF") ²	0.29% 2.19%	0.13% 2.15%	0.14% 2.20%		
Prices	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018
Highest offer share price (EUR) Lowest bid share price (EUR)	8.0920 5.7120	7.9750 5.9740	6.5390 4.0370	6.2530 4.4070	5.6120 4.3440
Net distribution per share (EUR)	0.0132	=	Ģ	-	=

Notes

Please refer to the Direct transaction costs note on page 73, for more detail regarding the nature of transaction costs and how they arise for different types of investments.

Please remember that past performance is not a guide to future performance and it might not be repeated. The value of investments and the revenue from them may go down as well as up and because of this, investors may not get back money invested and are not certain to make a profit on their investment.

¹ Return before operating charges is stated after direct transaction costs.

² The OCF takes into account the annual management charge and any expenses incurred, expressed as a percentage of the average daily net asset values over the year.

for the accounting period 1st Janu	2022	to 21st Dagl	or 2022	Balance Sh as at 31st Dece				
for the accounting period 13t said	ary 2022 i	2022	2021	as at 31st Dece	mber 2022			
	Notes	USS	USS				2022	2021
Income	riotes	033	033			Notes	USS	USS
Net capital (losses)/gains	2	(4,013,010)	6,701,994	Assets:				
Revenue	3	771,435	757,587	Fixed assets: Investments		7	24,081,438	31,823,626
		100	2 1	Current assets:				
Expenses	4	(525,625)	(645,653)	Debtors Cash and bank ba	lancee	8	99,737 259,357	99,103 317,195
Net revenue before taxation		245,810	111,934	Total assets	nances		24,440,532	32,239,924
Taxation	5	(188,317)	(188,674)	Liabilities:			24,440,532	32,239,924
Net revenue/(expenses) after taxation		57,493	(76,740)	Creditors:				
Total return before distribution		(3,955,517)	6,625,254	Distribution paya Other creditors	ble	9	(49,173) (191,340)	(69,403
Distributions	6	(57,493)	756	Total liabilities		(80)	(240,513)	(69,403
				Equity:	14	W.	/0C 010V	(05.227
				Nominal shares (i	iote 14, page 8	(0)	(96,010)	(95,337
Change in Net Assets Attributable to Preference Shareholders from				Total equity			(96,010)	(95,337
investment activities		(4,013,010)	6,626,010	Net Assets Attril	outable to			
				Preference Share	eholders		24,104,009	32,075,184
State of the State								
		60 TV 6231 TV	2727 17	120 NO N				
Statement of Change in I		ets Attribut	able to	Distributio			. 31 - B	L 2022
Preference Shareholders						st January 2022		
		to 31st Decemb	per 2022			st January 2022	Distribution	Distribution
Preference Shareholders						st January 2022 Equalisation		
Preference Shareholders		to 31st Decemb	per 2022 2021	for the account	ing period 1s Income €		Distribution Payable 2022 €	Distribution Paid
Preference Shareholders for the accounting period 1st Janu		to 31st Decemb	per 2022 2021	for the account	ing period 1s Income € 0.0132	Equalisation €	Distribution Payable 2022 € 0.0132	Distribution Paid 2021
Preference Shareholders for the accounting period 1st Janu Opening Net Assets Attributable to	ary 2022 i	to 31st Decemb 2022 US\$	per 2022 2021 US\$	for the account	Income € 0.0132 0.0132	Equalisation €	Distribution Payable 2022 € 0.0132 0.0132	Distribution Paid 2021 €
Preference Shareholders for the accounting period 1st Janu Opening Net Assets Attributable to Preference Shareholders	ary 2022 i	to 31st Decemb 2022 US\$	per 2022 2021 US\$	Group 1 Group 2	Income € 0.0132 0.0132	Equalisation €	Distribution Payable 2022 € 0.0132 0.0132	Distribution Paid 2021 €
Preference Shareholders for the accounting period 1st Janu Opening Net Assets Attributable to Preference Shareholders Movement due to sales and repurchases	s of shares:	2022 US\$ 32,075,184	2021 USS 28,701,368	Group 1 Group 2	Income € 0.0132 0.0132	Equalisation €	Distribution Payable 2022 € 0.0132 0.0132	Distribution Paid 2021 €
Preference Shareholders for the accounting period 1st Janu Opening Net Assets Attributable to Preference Shareholders Movement due to sales and repurchases Amounts receivable on issue of shares	s of shares:	2022 US\$ 32,075,184	2021 USS 28,701,368	Group 1 Group 2	Income € 0.0132 0.0132	Equalisation €	Distribution Payable 2022 € 0.0132 0.0132	Distribution Paid 2021 €
Preference Shareholders for the accounting period 1st Janu Opening Net Assets Attributable to Preference Shareholders Movement due to sales and repurchases Amounts receivable on issue of shares	s of shares:	2022 US\$ 32,075,184 89,554 (1,994,031)	2022 2021 USS 28,701,368 77,707 (1,082,950)	Group 1 Group 2	Income € 0.0132 0.0132	Equalisation €	Distribution Payable 2022 € 0.0132 0.0132	Distribution Paid 2021 €
Preference Shareholders for the accounting period 1st Janu Opening Net Assets Attributable to Preference Shareholders Movement due to sales and repurchases Amounts receivable on issue of shares Amounts payable on cancellation of sha Difference on currency conversion Change in Net Assets Attributable to Pr	s of shares:	2022 US\$ 32,075,184 89,554 (1,994,031) (1,904,477) (2,053,688)	2022 2021 USS 28,701,368 77,707 (1,082,950) (1,005,243) (2,246,954)	Group 1 Group 2	Income € 0.0132 0.0132	Equalisation €	Distribution Payable 2022 € 0.0132 0.0132	Distribution Paid 2021 €
Preference Shareholders for the accounting period 1st Janu Opening Net Assets Attributable to Preference Shareholders Movement due to sales and repurchases Amounts receivable on issue of shares Amounts payable on cancellation of sha Difference on currency conversion Change in Net Assets Attributable to Pr Shareholders from investment activities	s of shares:	2022 US\$ 32,075,184 89,554 (1,994,031) (1,904,477) (2,053,688)	2022 2021 USS 28,701,368 77,707 (1,082,950) (1,005,243) (2,246,954) 6,626,010	Group 1 Group 2	Income € 0.0132 0.0132	Equalisation €	Distribution Payable 2022 € 0.0132 0.0132	Distribution Paid 2021 €
Preference Shareholders for the accounting period 1st Janu Opening Net Assets Attributable to Preference Shareholders Movement due to sales and repurchases Amounts receivable on issue of shares Amounts payable on cancellation of sha Difference on currency conversion Change in Net Assets Attributable to Pre	s of shares:	2022 US\$ 32,075,184 89,554 (1,994,031) (1,904,477) (2,053,688)	2022 2021 USS 28,701,368 77,707 (1,082,950) (1,005,243) (2,246,954)	Group 1 Group 2	Income € 0.0132 0.0132	Equalisation €	Distribution Payable 2022 € 0.0132 0.0132	Distribution Paid 2021 €

The notes on pages 72 to 74 form an integral part of the financial statements.

Europe Fund Portfolio Statement

As at 31 December 2022

713 at 51 December 2022				
Investment C	urrency	Holding	Market Value US\$	% of Net Assets
Equities 99.91% (99.22%)				
Belgium 1.21% (2.29%)		222		
KBC Group NV	EUR	4,514	291,265	1.21
Denmark 6.08% (5.61%)			291,265	1.21
DSV A/S	DKK	1,035	162,872	0.68
Novo Nordisk A/S 'B'	DKK	6,908	929,934	3.86
Tryg A/S	DKK	15,686	372,569	1.54
Finland 2.25% (1.02%)			1,465,375	6.08
Nordea Bank Abp	EUR	35,025	377,386	1.57
UPM-Kymmene OYJ	EUR	4,412	165,037	0.68
			542,423	2,25
France 28.51% (30.88%) Air Liquide SA	EUR	4,308	612,772	2.54
AXA SA	EUR	23,048	643,471	2.67
3NP Paribas SA	EUR	8,936	509,836	2.11
Cie de Saint-Gobain	EUR	12,085	589,801	2.45
Hermes International Kering SA	EUR	176 103	273,296 52,582	1.13 0.22
J'Oreal SA	EUR	650	232,216	
VMH Moet Hennessy Louis		275275.411		
Vuitton SE	EUR	1,368 2,040	997,890 402,555	4.14
Pernod Ricard SA Publicis Groupe SA	EUR EUR	5,595	356,239	1.67
Remy Cointreau SA	EUR	1,294	218,888	0.91
Safran SA	EUR	5,145	642,984	2.67
Sanofi School des Electric CE	EUR	5,487 2,592	528,436	2.19
Schneider Electric SE Feleperformance	EUR EUR	1,873	363,376 448,158	1.51
	2011	2000	6,872,500	28.51
Germany 20.53% (11.01%)			-	
Allianz SE Bayer AG	EUR EUR	3,566 9,112	765,335 471,935	3.17 1.96
Beiersdorf AG	EUR	1,171	133,783	0.55
Deutsche Telekom AG	EUR	12,410	247,457	1.03
lannover Rueck SE	EUR	659	130,920	0.54
nfineon Technologies AG Mercedes-Benz Group AG	EUR EUR	7,713 8,980	234,475 588,441	0.97 2.44
MTU Aero Engines AG	EUR	2,515		2.26
Muenchener			5-03/8-0-	
Rueckversicherungs-	22222	175001	202.00	2777
Gesellschaft AG SAP SE	EUR EUR	1,591 5,859	515,162 602,342	2.14
Siemens AG	EUR	3,449	476,158	1.98
Siemens Healthineers AG	EUR	4,786	238,481	0.99
			4,948,553	20.53
reland 4.79% (6.49%) CRH plc	EUR	12,101	477,967	1.98
inde ple	EUR	1,252	407,733	1.69
Smurfit Kappa Group plc	EUR	7,298	269,176	1.12
			1,154,876	4.79
(taly 1.08% (5.26%) Moncler SpA	EUR	4,915	260,226	1.08
violiciei SpA	LUK	4,515	260,226	1.08
Luxembourg 0.00% (0.60%)				
Netherlands 15.13% (9.79%) Adyen NV	EUR	156	216,434	0.90
Airbus SE	EUR	5,946	708,440	2.94
ASML Holding NV	EUR	1,683	909,570	3.77
Davide Campari-Milano NV	EUR	13,516	137,467	0.57
NG Groep NV Koninklijke Ahold Delhaize N	EUR V FUR	40,881 8,314	498,946 238,682	2.07 0.99
Prosus NV	EUR	10,283	710,368	2.95
STMicroelectronics NV	EUR	6,397	225,976	0.94
			3,645,883	15.13
Norway 1.57% (2.31%) ONB Bank ASA	NOK	19,153	377,899	1.57
			377,899	1.57
Spain 1.88% (0.00%)	Prin.	0.717	462 402	1.00
Amadeus IT Group SA	EUR	8,717	452,407	1.88
Sweden 3.17% (3.44%)			452,407	1.88
Atlas Copco AB 'A'	SEK	18,508	219,972	0.91
Sandvik AB	SEK	29,926	544,313	2.26
Switzerland 12.49% (18.64%	.)		764,285	3.17
ABB Ltd.	CHF	7,552	229,813	0.95
Cie Financiere Richemont SA		5,290	687,663	2.85
Holcim AG Nestle SA	CHF	3,444 4,066	178,706 473,389	0.74 1.97
Novartis AG	CHF	4,701	426,777	1.77
Roche Holding AG	CHF	398	125,438	0.52
Sika AG	CHF	857	206,410	0.86
UBS Group AG	CHF	36,565	682,246	2.83

3,010,442

12.49

Investment	Currency	Holding	Market Value US\$	% of Net Assets
Equities 99.91% (99.22%	6) (continued)			
United Kingdom 1.22% (1.88%)			
Allfunds Group plc	EUR	42,020	295,304	1.22
			295,304	1.22
Equities total			24,081,438	99.91
Total Value of Investment	s		24,081,438	99.91
Net other assets (2021: 0.	78%)		22,571	0.09
Net assets attributable to	shareholders		24,104,009	100.00

All holdings are ordinary shares or stock units and admitted to official stock exchange listings unless otherwise stated.

The comparative percentage figures in brackets are as at 31 December 2021.

Notes to the Financial Statements

for the accounting period 1st January 2022 to 31st December 2022

1 ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The accounting policies for the Fund are the same as those disclosed in the Aggregated Financial Statements on page 76.

2 NET CAPITAL (LOSSES)/GAINS

The net capital (losses)/gains during the period comprise:

	2022 USS	2021 US\$
Non-derivative securities Forward currency derivative contracts	(3,953,707)	6,718,352
Other currency (losses)/gains Transaction charges	(32,050) (27,253)	5,811 (22,169)
Net capital (losses)/gains	(4,013,010)	6,701,994

(Losses)/gains from non-derivatives securities include realised gains of US\$ 1,964,889 (2021: US\$ 3,530,143 realised gains) and change in unrealised losses of US\$ 5,918,596 (2021: US\$ 3,188,209 unrealised gains).

Forward currency derivative contracts include realised gains of US\$ Nil (2021: US\$ Nil).

3 REVENUE

	2022 US\$	2021 USS
Overseas dividends	769,654	757,577
Bank interest	1,781	10
Total revenue	771,435	757,587
4 EXPENSES		
	2022 USS	2021 US\$
Payable to the Fund Manager, associates of the Manager and agents of either of them:		
Annual management charge	(491,312)	(605,165)
Registration expenses	(1,273)	(1,440)
Directors' fees	(3,686)	(2,769)
	(496,271)	(609,374)
Payable to the Fiduciary Custodian, associates of Fiduciary Custodian and agents of either of them:		Waverblade
Fiduciary Custodian's fees	(10,078)	(11,392)
Safe custody fees Interest payable	(6,605) (520)	(6,581)
	(17,203)	(18,201)
Other expenses:		
Audit fee	(7,756)	(11,365)
Regulatory and professional fees	(1,629)	(746)
Publication charges	(2,766)	(5,967)
	(12,151)	(18,078)
Total expenses	(525,625)	(645,653)
5 TAXATION		
	2022 USS	2021 US\$
Analysis of charge in period: Overseas tax suffered	(188,317)	(188,674)
	N	
Total overseas taxation	(188,317)	(188,674)

6 DISTRIBUTIONS

The distribution takes account of revenue received on the creation of shares and revenue deducted on the cancellation of shares, and comprises:

	2022 USS	2021 US\$
Final	(48,515)	
	(48,515)	
Revenue deducted on cancellation of shares Revenue received on creation of shares	(9,358) 380	760 (4)
Distributions for the year	(57,493)	756
Details of the distribution per share are set out or	1 page 70.	· ·

7 INVESTMENTS

Fair Value Hierarchy

The purpose of the fair value hierarchy is to prioritise the inputs that should be used to measure the fair value of assets and liabilities. The highest priority is given to quoted prices at which a transaction can be entered into and the lowest priority to unobservable inputs. Disclosure is required of the value in each category in order to give an insight into the extent to which fair value measurements are subjective.

The disclosure is split into the following categories:

Level 1: Unadjusted quoted price in an active market for an identical instrument;

Level 2: Valuation techniques using observable inputs other than quoted prices within level 1;

Level 3: Valuation techniques using unobservable inputs.

	2022 Assets	2021 Assets
	USS	USS
Level 1: Quoted prices Level 2: Observable market data	24,081,438	31,823,626
Level 3: Unobservable data	=	-
Total value	24,081,438	31,823,626
8 DEBTORS		
	2022	2021
	USS	USS
Receivable from Fund Manager - Nominal shares	96,010	95,337
Overseas tax recoverable	2,567	2,737
Prepaid expenses	1,160	1,029
Total debtors	99,737	99,103
9 OTHER CREDITORS		
	2022	2021
	USS	USS
Amounts payable for cancellation of shares		(2,206)
Accrued expenses	(13,592)	(16,432)
Purchases awaiting settlement	(139,450)	10000000000
Amounts payable to the Fund Manager	(38,298)	(50,765)
Total creditors	(191,340)	(69,403)

10 RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

Monument International Fund Managers (IOM) Limited (Fund Manager) provides services to the company under the terms of a management agreement (page 77, note 10) and acts as principal in respect of all transactions of shares in the Fund.

The Fund manager owns the management shares of the company and has common directors with the company namely Jeffrey Boysie McPherson More and Darren Mark Kelly who have wived their rights to directors fees. Directors fees are payable to each of the two non-executive directors of the company.

The total director fees expense for the year was USS 3,686 (2021: US\$ 2,769) with US\$ 1,088 (2021: US\$ 661) outstanding at year end.

Amounts paid to the Fund manager in respect of Fund administration and registrar services are disclosed in Note 4. A balance of USS 38,160 (December 2021: USS 50,648) in respect of the annual management charge, and USS 138 (December 2021: USS 117) in respect of registration expenses is due at the end of the accounting period and is included within amounts payable to the Fund Manager.

At the balance sheet date Preference Shareholders from within the Monument Re Group, of which the Fund is a related party, hold 1,909,877 (2021: 2,097,721) Preference Shares in the Fund.

The aggregate monies received through creations and paid on cancellations are disclosed in the Statement of Change in Net Assets Attributable to Preference Shareholders. The amounts due from/to Monument International Fund Managers (IOM) Limited in respect of share transactions at the end of the accounting period are disclosed in Notes 8 and 9.

11 SHARES IN ISSUE RECONCILIATION

	Number of shares in issue at start of the year	Number of shares created	Number of shares cancelled	Number of shares in issue at end of the year
Participating Redeemable Preference Shares		13,040	(282,444)	3,484,908

12 CONTINGENT ASSETS AND LIABILITIESS

There were no contingent assets or liabilities at the balance sheet date (2021: US\$ Nil).

Notes to the Financial Statements (continued)

for the accounting period 1st January 2022 to 31st December 2022

13 DIRECT TRANSACTION COSTS

In the case of equity shares, broker commissions, transfer taxes and stamp duties are paid by the Fund on each transaction. Unlike equity shares, other types of investments (such as bonds, money market instruments, and derivatives) have no separately identifiable transaction costs; these costs form part of the dealing spread between buying and selling prices of the underlying investments. Dealing spreads vary considerably depending on the transaction value and market sentiment.

Comparing portfolio transaction costs for a range of funds may give a false impression of the relative costs of investing in them for the following reasons:

- Transaction costs do not necessarily reduce returns. The net impact of dealing is the combination of the effectiveness of the Fund Manager's investment decisions in improving returns and the associated costs of the investment.
- Historic transaction costs are not an effective indicator of the future impact on performance.
- Transaction costs for buying and selling investments due to other investors joining or leaving the Fund may be recovered from those investors.
- · Transaction costs vary from country to country.

Percentage of Fund average net assets

- Transaction costs vary depending on the types of investment in which a Fund invests.
- As the Fund Manager's investment decisions are not predictable, transaction costs are also not predictable.

The direct transaction costs incurred during the year were as follows:

					Year to 31s	st December 2022
				C	ommission as a percentage	Taxes as a percentage
	Principal US\$	Commission US\$	Taxes US\$	Total Cost US\$	of principal %	of principal %
Purchases:						
Purchases (excluding in-specie and corporate action activity):						
Equity	31,335,882	20,554	30,381	31,386,817	0.07	0.10
	31,335,882	20,554	30,381	31,386,817		
Sales:						
Sales (excluding in-specie and corporate action activity):						
Equity	33,161,324	(21,463)	(19)	33,139,842	(0.06)	(0.00)
	33,161,324	(21,463)	(19)	33,139,842		
Total		42,017	30,400			
Percentage of Fund average net assets		0.17%	0.12%			
The direct transaction costs incurred during the prior year were	e as follows:					
					Year to 31s	st December 2021
				C	ommission as	Taxes as a
	2000000000	201 0 0	22	2211222	a percentage	percentage
	Principal US\$	Commission US\$	Taxes	Total Cost US\$	of principal %	of principal %
Purchases:						
Purchases (excluding in-specie and corporate action activity):						
Equity	16,310,506	11,432	18,960	16,340,898	0.07	0.12
	16,310,506	11,432	18,960	16,340,898		
Sales:						
Sales (excluding in-specie and corporate action activity):						
Equity	17,713,275	(10,894)	(3)	17,702,378	(0.06)	(0.00)
	17,713,275	(10,894)	(3)	17,702,378		
Total		22.326	18.963			

0.06%

Notes to the Financial Statements (continued)

for the accounting period 1st January 2022 to 31st December 2022

13 DIRECT TRANSACTION COSTS (continued)

Average portfolio dealing spread

As at the balance sheet date the average portfolio dealing spread was 0.06% (2021; 0.16%). This spread represents the difference between the values determined respectively by reference to the bid and offer prices of investments expressed as a percentage of the value determined by reference to the offer price.

14 FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

The analysis and tables provided below refer to the narrative disclosure on derivatives and other financial instrument risks on page 77.

Currency exposures

A proportion of the Net Assets of the Fund are denominated in currencies other than Euro, which is the base currency in which the Fund is managed and the currency in which dealing with the preference shareholders takes place. This has the effect that the Balance Sheet and Statement of Total Return can be affected by currency movements.

Currency risk sensitivity

As at 31 December 2022 the Fund was exposed to currency risk through the assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies other than Euros.

If the exchange rates at 31 December 2022 between Euros and all other currencies had strengthened by 5% (2021: 5%), with all other variables held constant, this would have decreased the net assets attributable to preference shareholders by USS 286,806 (2021: USS 496,293).

A weakening of the Euros compared to other currencies would have resulted in an equal and opposite effect on the financial statements, assuming that all other variables remained constant

Net foreign currency assets	Monetary exposure	Non- monetary exposure	Total
Currency 2022	US\$	USS	USS
Czech Koruna	25	-	25
Danish Krone	41	1,465,375	1,465,416
Euro	(95,558)	18,463,437	18,367,879
Hungarian Forint	11		11
Norwegian Krone	15	377,899	377,914
Swedish Krona	50	764,285	764,335
Swiss Franc	352	3,010,442	3,010,794
UK Sterling	117,628		117,628
US Dollar	7	100	7
Currency 2021	US\$	US\$	US\$
Czech Koruna	24	_	24
Danish Krone	42	1,800,257	1,800,299
Euro	(51,461)	22,200,775	22,149,314
Hungarian Forint	11	_	11
Norwegian Krone	4	740,315	740,319
Swedish Krona	50	1,101,890	1,101,940
Swiss Franc	279	5,980,389	5,980,668
UK Sterling	300,982	0.00	300,982
US Dollar	1,627		1,627

Interest rate risk profile of financial assets and financial liabilities

The interest rate risk profile of the Fund's financial assets and financial liabilities at 31st December 2022 and 31st December 2021 was:

2022	2021
US\$	USS
-	-
259,357	317,195
24,085,165	31,827,392
2022	2021
US\$	US\$
_	
3-3	
(240,513)	(69,403)
	259,357 24,085,165 2022 USS

There are no material amounts of non interest-bearing financial assets, other than equities, which do not have maturity dates.

Cash balances are held in floating rate accounts where interest is calculated with reference to prevailing market rates.

The Fund's Preference Shares are financial liabilities that do not carry interest and there are no other material financial liabilities that carry interest.

Other price risk sensitivity

As at 31st December 2022 the Fund was exposed to other market price risk due to its investments in equities. The percentage of the net assets held in these investments are disclosed in the Portfolio Statement of the Fund. The sensitivity analysis assumes a change in the market price of equities and exchange traded funds while holding all other variables constant. In practice all other variables are unlikely to remain constant, and changes in some of the variables may be correlated.

As at 31st December 2022, had the fair value of equity securities increased/ (decreased) by 5% (2021: 5%), with all other variables held constant, the net assets attributable to preference shareholders would have increased/(decreased) by US\$ 1,204,072 (2021: US\$ 1,591,181).

Fair value of financial assets and financial liabilities

There is no material difference between the value of the financial assets and liabilities, as shown in the Balance Sheet, and their fair value. The basis of valuation is disclosed in Note 1 (5) to the Aggregated Financial Statements.

Aggregated Financial Statements for Monument International Funds (IOM) Limited

Statement of Total Return

for the accounting period 1st January 2022 to 31st December 2022

		2022	2021
	Notes	USS	USS
Income			
Net capital (losses)/gains	2	(35,430,619)	25,248,768
Revenue	3	3,402,181	3,449,816
Expenses	4	(3,297,639)	(4,097,480)
Net revenue/(expense) before taxation		104,542	(647,664)
Taxation	5	(488,201)	(478,102)
Net expense after taxation		(383,659)	(1,125,766)
Total return before distribution		(35,814,278)	24,123,002
Distributions	6	(427,277)	(345,473)
Change in Net Assets Attributable to Preference Shareholders from investme activities	ent	(36,241,555)	23,777,529

Statement of Change in Net Assets Attributable to **Preference Shareholders**

for the accounting period 1st January 2022	to 31st Decem	ber 2022
	2022	2021
	USS	USS
Opening Net Assets Attributable to Preference Shareholders	200,766,353	197,333,652
Movement due to sales and repurchases of shares		
Amounts receivable on issue of shares	4,031,634	3,712,234
Amounts payable on cancellation of shares	(15,445,999)	(21,341,532)
	(11,414,365)	(17,629,298)
Difference on currency conversion	(7,902,606)	(2,719,951)
Change in Net Assets Attributable to Preference Shareholders from investment activities (see above)	(36,241,555)	23,777,529
Unclaimed distributions	855	4,421
Closing Net Assets Attributable to	95	

145,208,682

200,766,353

Balance Sheet

as at 31st December 2022

	2022	2021
Notes	USS	USS
7	144,034,452	198,956,067
8	2,506,886	2,354,562
	1,900,137	2,421,989
	148,441,475	203,732,618
	· .	9
	(423,200)	(375,088)
9	(668,104)	(463,099)
	(1,091,304)	(838,187)
	-	
14	(10)	(10)
	(2,141,479)	(2,128,068)
	(2,141,489)	(2,128,078)
e		
	145,208,682	200,766,353
	7 8	Notes USS 7 144,034,452 8 2,506,886 1,900,137 148,441,475 9 (423,200) (668,104) (1,091,304) 14 (10) (2,141,479) (2,141,489)

The Aggregated Financial Statements represent the sum of the individual subfunds within the Umbrella Company. Further analysis of the Distribution and the Net Asset position can be found within the Financial Statements of the individual

The notes on pages 76 to 80 form an integral part of the financial statements.

The Annual Report and Accounts were approved and authorised for issue by the Board of Directors of Monument International Funds (IOM) Limited and signed on its behalf by:

Director	Director
24th February 2023	24th February 2023

Notes to the Aggregated Financial Statements for Monument International Funds (IOM) Limited

Notes to the Financial Statements

for the accounting period 1st January 2022 to 31st December 2022

GENERAL INFORMATION

Monument International Funds (IOM) Limited is an Open-Ended Investment Company with variable capital, incorporated as a limited liability company (Company No. 0.24161C) and resident in the Isle of Man. The address of the registered office is St George's Court, Upper Church Street, Douglas, Isle of Man IM1 IEE.

1 ACCOUNTING POLICIES

(1) Basis of accounting

The Aggregated Financial Statements have been prepared on a going concern basis, under the historical cost basis, except for investments that have been measured at fair value, and in accordance with the Statement of Recommended Practice for UK Authorised Funds ("SORP") issued by The Investment Management Association ("the IMA"), and in accordance with United Kingdom Accounting Standards comprising Financial Reporting Standard 102, "The Financial Reporting Standard applicable in the UK and Republic of Ireland" ("FRS 102"). The financial statements have also been prepared in accordance with the Authorised Collective Schemes Regulations 2010 ("Regulations") and the Isle of Man Companies Acts 1931 to 2004. The Company has taken advantage of the exemption under FRS102 paragraph 7.1(a) from preparing a statement of cash flows, on the basis that it is an open-ended investment fund that meets the following criteria:

- substantially all of the Company's investments are highly liquid;
- substantially all of the Company's investments are carried at market value; and
- the Company provides a Statement of Change in Net Assets Attributable to Preference Shareholders.

Cash and bank balances

Cash and bank balances includes cash in hand, deposits held at call with banks and other short-term investments in an active market with original maturities of three months or less and bank overdrafts. Bank overdrafts are shown in current liabilities in the statement of financial position. United States Dollar (USS) time deposits greater than 3 months at 31st December 2022 was USS 186,650 (31 December 2021: USS 190,251).

(2) Aggregation

The Aggregated Financial Statements represent the sum of the Company's individual sub-funds. Further analysis of the Distribution and the Net Asset position can be found within the Financial Statements of the individual sub-funds.

(3) Recognition of revenue

Dividends on quoted equities and preference shares are recognised when the security is traded ex-dividend and together with interest and other revenue receivable are stated gross of withholding taxes.

Special dividends are treated as a repayment of capital, unless there is sufficient evidence that they should be treated as revenue.

Stock dividends are recognised as revenue on the basis of the market value of the shares at the date they are first quoted ex-dividend.

Interest on debt securities and bank and short-term deposits is recognised on the effective interest rate basis.

Interest included in the value of purchases and sales of fixed and floating rate securities is treated as revenue. In the case of debt securities purchased at a significant premium or discount to the maturity value, the discount is amortised over the life of the security and accounted for as interest on debt securities.

Net capital gains and losses are not included in the amount of net revenue/ (expenses) available for distribution in each sub-fund.

(4) Expenses (including management expenses)

All expenses other than those relating to the purchase and sale of investments, which are charged against capital, are recognised on an accruals basis and are charged against revenue. The allocation of other expenses to each sub-fund is based on the proportion of the Company's net assets attributable to each sub-fund on the day the expense is charged.

(5) Valuation of Investments

The investments of the Company are valued at fair value (usually bid value) at 16:00 (UK time), being the valuation point on the last working day of the accounting period

(6) Exchange Rates

The functional currency is the currency of the primary economic environment in which the sub funds operate. The Gilt and Income Fund, UK Capital Growth Fund and Europe Fund sub funds have functional currencies of GBP and Euro respectively and a presentation currency of USs. These three sub funds are different as they predominantly invest in assets and issue shares in Sterling and Euro respectively.

The assets and liabilities in each sub-fund expressed in foreign currencies at the end of the accounting period are translated into each sub-fund's functional currency at the exchange rates ruling at 16:00 (UK time), on that date. Revenue items denominated in foreign currency are translated into each sub-fund's functional currency at the exchange rates ruling at the date of transaction.

The presentation currency of the Company is US Dollars. The assets, liabilities and revenue items including the distributions of each sub-fund are translated into US Dollars at the exchange rate ruling at 16:00 (UK time), at the end of each accounting period.

Foreign exchange translation adjustments arising from the translation of the subfunds into the Company's presentation currency are included within the Statement of Change in Net Assets Attributable to Preference Shareholders.

(7) Taxation

The taxation charge represents withholding taxes and capital gains tax deducted at source. The Company is taxed at 0% on its profits in the Isle of Man. Any capital gains realised may be subject to tax in the countries of origin. All liabilities in respect of taxes payable on realised gains are provided for as soon as there is a reasonable certainty that a liability will crystallise.

(8) Equalisation

Equalisation is that proportion of the total distribution payment which represents a return of capital.

The payment represents the average amount of revenue accrued in the price of shares at the dates of purchase, and reflects the fact that the purchase price included an element of net revenue accrued awaiting distribution.

Equalisation can only occur on the first distribution following a purchase of shares. The amount is not liable to UK Income Tax and should be deducted from the cost of the shares for Capital Gains Tax purposes.

(9) Distributions

The net revenue available for distribution for each sub-fund at the end of each distribution period will be paid as a dividend distribution. Should the expenses of a sub-fund (including taxation) exceed its revenue, there will be no distribution and the shortfall will be met by the capital account of the sub-fund.

(10) Financial instruments

Where appropriate, certain permitted financial instruments such as derivative contracts or forward foreign exchange contracts may be used for the purpose of efficient portfolio management. Where such financial instruments are used to protect or enhance revenue, the revenue and expenses derived therefrom are included in "Revenue" or "Expenses" in the Statement of Total Return. Where such financial instruments are used to protect or enhance capital, the gains and losses derived therefrom are included in "Net capital gains" in the Statement of Total Return.

Any positions in respect of such instruments open at the period end are reflected in the portfolio statement at their market value. The amounts held at brokers clearing houses in respect of these financial instruments are included in the cash and bank balances in the Financial Statements of the individual sub-funds.

2 NET CAPITAL (LOSSES)/GAINS

The net capital (losses)/gains during the period comprise:

the net capital (losses)/gains during the period c	comprise:	
	2022	2021
	US\$	US\$
Non-derivative securities	(35,239,236)	25,396,859
Forward currency derivative contracts	475	(872)
Other currency losses	(49,044)	(8,411)
Transaction charges	(142,981)	(140,045)
Other income	167	1,237
Net capital (losses)/gains	(35,430,619)	25,248,768
3 REVENUE		
	2022	2021
	USS	USS
Overseas dividends	3,083,674	3,266,712
Bank interest	17,567	1,616
Interest on debt securities	284,409	181,488
Scrip dividends	10,616	_
Unfranked Component of Real Estate		
Investment Income	5,915	
Total revenue	3,402,181	3,449,816
4 EXPENSES		
	2022	2021
	USS	USS
Payable to the Fund Manager, associates of the		
Manager and agents of either of them:		
Annual management charge	(3,071,602)	(3,841,827)
Registration expenses	(12,103)	(13,167)
Directors' fees	(23,188)	(17,465)
	(3,106,893)	(3,872,459)
		_

Notes to the Aggregated Financial Statements (continued)

for the accounting period 1st January 2022 to 31st December 2022

4 EXPENSES (CONTINUED)

Payable to the Fiduciary Custodian, associ Fiduciary Custodian and agents of either of		
Fiduciary Custodian's fees	(64,319)	(74,025)
Safe custody fees	(30,492)	(33,747)
Interest payable	(2,069)	(2,366)
	(96,880)	(110,138)
Other expenses:		
Audit fee	(55,649)	(67,337)
Regulatory and professional fees	(16,739)	(11,461)
Publication charges	(21,478)	(36,085)
	(93,866)	(114,883)
Total expenses	(3,297,639)	(4,097,480)
5 TAXATION		
	2022	2021
	USS	US\$
Analysis of charge in period:		
Overseas tax suffered	(488,201)	(478,102)
Total overseas taxation	(488,201)	(478,102)

6 DISTRIBUTIONS

The distribution takes account of revenue received on the creation of shares and revenue deducted on the cancellation of shares, and comprises:

	2022 US\$	2021 US\$
Interim		-
Final	(432,759)	(380,941)
	(432,759)	(380,941)
Revenue deducted on cancellation of shares	(207)	36,683
Revenue received on creation of shares	5,689	(1,215)
Distributions for the year	(427,277)	(345,473)

Details of the distribution per share are detailed in each sub-fund.

7 INVESTMENTS

Fair Value Hierarch

Please refer to the individual Funds notes to the financial statements.

8 DEBTORS

	2022	2021
	US\$	USS
Sales awaiting settlement	140,966	27,200
Accrued Bank Interest	1,878	-
Receivable from Fund Manager - Nominal		
and management shares	2,141,489	2,128,078
Overseas tax recoverable	5,281	5,628
Accrued revenue	210,314	187,137
Prepaid expenses	6,958	6,519
Total debtors	2,506,886	2,354,562
9 OTHER CREDITORS	3. 3.	
	2022	2021
	USS	USS
Amounts payable for cancellation of shares	(93,343)	(25,871)
Purchases awaiting settlement	(240,312)	(12,517)
Accrued expenses	(107,024)	(107,677)
Amounts payable to the Fund Manager	(227,425)	(317,034)
Total creditors	(668,104)	(463,099)

10 MATERIAL CONTRACTS AND RELATED PARTY CONTRACTS

Management and Investment Manager Agreements

The following contracts which are or may be significant have been entered into by the Company:

a) Management Agreement dated 29th December 1989 (as amended) between the Company and the Manager whereby the latter has been appointed to act as the Manager in accordance with the Authorised Collective Investment Schemes Regulations 2010. The activities of the Manager include managing the Company's business, investments and administrative affairs and distributing and promoting the distribution of its Participating Redeemable Preference Shares including by way of offer for sale, subject to the overall supervision of the Directors. The Regulations allow for the delegation of the Manager's functions.

The Manager's remuneration comes from two principal sources:

- The Manager is entitled to retain the amount which is the difference between the proceeds for the Preference Shares sold to the applicant and the cost of the Manager of those shares.
- ii) A management charge payable monthly at an annual rate of 1.95% of the underlying property of each sub-fund (calculated on an offer basis) for all sub-funds except the Gilt and Income Fund which has a rate of 1.25% and the Managed Currency Fund which has a rate of 1%.
- b) The principal activities of the Investment Manager are the giving of investment advice and the provision of discretionary and non-discretionary Investment Management Services to Momentum International Fund Managers (IOM) Limited. This is under an agreement dated 28 April 2017 between the Manager and the Investment Manager to advise the Manager in relation to the investment of the property of the sub-funds. The Investment Manager's remuneration is borne by the Manager.

Related Party Transactions

Monument International Fund Managers (IOM) Limited (the Fund Manager) is a related party and acts as principal in respect of all transactions of shares in each sub fund and has common directors. Details of transactions and balances are disclosed in the notes to the financial statements of each sub fund.

11 FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

In pursuing their investment objectives, each of the sub-funds may hold a number of financial instruments. These financial instruments comprise securities, derivatives and other investments, cash balances, debtors and creditors that arise directly from the sub-funds' operations, for example, in respect of sales and purchases awaiting settlement, amounts receivable for creations and payable for redemptions and debtors for accrued revenue.

The main risks arising from financial instruments and the Manager's policies for managing these risks are stated below. These policies have been applied throughout the period under review.

These policies have been consistent for both the current and prior period to which these Financial Statements relate.

Market price risk

Market price risk is the risk that the value of the sub-funds' investments will fluctuate as a result of changes in market prices caused by factors other than interest rate or foreign currency movement. Market price risk arises mainly from uncertainty about future prices of financial instruments the sub-funds might hold. It represents the potential loss the sub-funds might suffer through holding market positions in the face of price movements. The sub-funds' investment portfolios are exposed to market price fluctuations, which are monitored by the Manager in pursuance of their investment objectives and policies as set out in the Scheme Particulars.

Market price risk is fundamental to the purpose of the sub-funds. Adherence to investment guidelines and to investment and borrowing powers set out in the Scheme Particulars and in the Authorised Collective Investment Schemes Regulations 2010 mitigates the risk of excessive exposure to any particular type of security issuer.

Foreign currency risk

Foreign currency risk is the risk that the value of the sub-funds' investments will fluctuate as a result of changes in foreign currency exchange rates.

For those sub-funds where a portion of the investment portfolio is invested in securities priced in currencies other than the functional currency of the sub-fund, the Balance Sheet can be affected by movements in exchange rates. The Manager may seek to manage exposure to currency movements by using forward exchange contracts or by hedging the value of investments that are priced in other currencies, other than the functional currency of the sub-fund. The foreign currency risk profile for each sub-fund is shown in the Notes to the Financial Statements of each sub-fund.

Interest rate risk

Interest rate risk is the risk that the value of the sub-funds' investments will fluctuate as a result of changes in interest rates.

Some of the sub-funds invest in fixed and floating rate securities. The income of these sub-funds may be affected by changes to interest rates relevant to particular securities or as a result of the Manager being unable to secure similar returns on the expiry of contracts or sale of securities. The value of fixed interest securities may be affected by interest rate movements or the expectation of such movements in the future. Interest receivable on bank deposits or payable on bank overdraft positions will be affected by fluctuations in interest rates. The interest rate profile for each sub-fund is shown in the Notes to the Financial Statements of each sub-fund.

Liquidity risk

The assets of the sub-funds comprise mainly readily realisable securities. The main liability of the sub-funds is the redemption of any preference shares that investors wish to sell. Securities from a sub-fund may need to be sold if insufficient cash is available to finance such redemptions.

Each sub-fund's shares settle on a basis longer than most of the underlying securities that settle in a shorter period, which enables the Investment Manager to manage liquidity on a daily basis.

Credit risk

Certain transactions in securities that the sub-funds enter into expose them to risk that the counterparty will not deliver the investment for a purchase, or cash for a sale after the sub-fund has fulfilled its responsibilities. The sub-funds only buy and sell investments through brokers which have been approved by the Manager as an acceptable counterparty. In addition, limits are set to the exposure to any individual broker that may exist at any time and changes in broker's financial ratings are reviewed by the Manager.

The value of sub-funds' investments will be adversely impacted in the event of the default or perceived increased credit risk of an issuer. For other financial assets, such as bank deposits and trade receivables, the Company adopts the policy of dealing only with high credit quality counterparties, approved by the Manager, thereby minimising the risk of default.

The clearing and depository operations for the Company's security transactions are mainly concentrated with BNP Paribas S.A., Jersey Branch, a subsidiary of BNP Paribas. BNP Paribas is a member of a major securities exchange, and at 31st December 2022 had a credit rating of A-1 (2021: A-1). At 31st December 2022 and 31st December 2021, substantially all cash and bank balances, sales awaiting settlement and investments are placed in custody with BNP Paribas S.A., Jersey Branch.

Derivatives

The sub-funds may enter into derivative transactions in the form of forward currency contracts. Forward currency contracts are used to manage currency risk arising from holdings of securities priced in currencies other than the functional currency of the sub-fund. Details of derivative contracts are disclosed in the portfolio statements of the relevant funds.

Notes to the Aggregated Financial Statements (continued)

for the accounting period 1st January 2022 to 31st December 2022

11 FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS (CONTINUED)

Offsetting financial instruments

Financial assets and liabilities are offset and the net amount reported in the balance sheet when there is a legally enforceable right to offset the recognised amounts and there is an intention to settle on a net basis or realise the asset and settle the liability simultaneously.

Capital risk management

The capital of the Company is represented by the net assets attributable to holders of redeemable preference shares. The amount of net asset attributable to holders of redeemable shares can change significantly on a daily basis, as the sub funds are subject to daily subscriptions and redemptions at the discretion of shareholders, as well as changes resulting from their performance. The Company's objective when managing capital is to safeguard the Company's ability to continue as a going concern in order to provide returns for shareholders, provide benefits for other stakeholders and maintain a strong capital base to support the development of the investment activities of the Company.

In order to maintain the capital structure, the Company's policy is to perform the following:

- Monitor the level of daily subscriptions and redemptions relative to the assets it
 expects to be able to liquidate and adjust the amount of distributions the sub funds
 pay to redeemable preference shareholders.
- Redeem and issue new shares in accordance with the constitutional documents of the Company, which include the ability to restrict redemptions and require certain minimum holdings and subscriptions.

The Board of Directors and the Manager monitor capital on the basis of the value of net assets attributable to redeemable preference shareholders.

12 DIRECT TRANSACTION COSTS

Please refer to the individual sub-fund notes to the financial statements.

13 CONTINGENT ASSETS AND LIABILITIES

There were no contingent assets or liabilities at the balance sheet date (2021; LISS Nil)

14 CAPITAL AND RESERVES

Authorised Share Capital	2022 US\$	2021 USS
Management Shares: 10 of US\$ 1 each Unclassified Shares: 1,000,000,000 of	10	10
US\$ 0.0025 each	2,500,000	2,500,000
	2,500,010	2,500,010

The Management Shares have been issued to and are held by Monument International Fund Managers (IOM) Limited.

The Unclassified Shares are termed as such, pending issue. They may be issued as Participating Redeemable Preference Shares ('Participating Shares') or as Nominal Shares.

Preference Shares may be issued and redeemed at prices based on the value of the Net Assets of the Company attributable to the appropriate sub-fund as determined in accordance with its Articles of Association and the Regulations. On redemption of a Participating Share, a Nominal Share may be issued to the Manager for cash at par on the basis of one Nominal Share for each share redeemed. Nominal Shares may subsequently be converted and reissued as Preference Shares.

There are no pre-emption rights on the issue or transfer of Preference Shares in the Company.

The holders of a Preference Share of any class or a Management Share are entitled to one vote. The Management Shares and Nominal Shares do not carry any right to dividends and in the event of a winding-up, rank only for the return of paid up capital.

Preference Shares are classed as financial liabilities as the holders of the Preference Shares are entitled to redeem the Preference Shares at their discretion and the rights of other shareholders are restricted.

Share Premium

The Share Premium Account is made up of the difference between proceeds of shares in issue and the nominal value of the total Shares in issue, less the premium payable on the cancellation of preference shares.

Capital Reserve

The Capital Reserve consists of the Realised Reserve and Unrealised Reserve for each sub-fund. The Realised Reserve is made up of realised net capital gains, which are transferred to the Realised Reserve each year. The Unrealised Reserve contains the unrealised net capital gains/(losses) and any deficit for the year, which are transferred to the Unrealised Reserve each year.

Notes to the Aggregated Financial Statements (continued) for the accounting period 1st January 2022 to 31st December 2022

14 CAPITAL AND RESERVES (continued)

Management shares Balance as at 01.01.22 10 10 10 10 10 10 10		No. of Shares	Aggregated Total	Managed	Worldwide Equity	Managed Currency
Management shares Balance as at 01.01.22 10 10 10 10 10 10 10		Shares		, T.	120	(2)
Sauced during the year					055	050
Redeemed during the year	1 TO THE TOTAL THE TOTAL THE TOTAL TOTAL TO THE TOTAL TOTAL THE TO	10	10	10		
Nominal shares \$0.0025 each		9 21 99	#1. 507	0 20		
Nominal shares \$0.0025 each Balance as at 01.01.22 2,128,068 550,503 223,649 59,893 150,000		- 10				
Balance as at 01.01.22 2,128,068 550,503 223,649 59,893 Issued during the year 18,123 1,962 2,507 130 Redeemed during the year (4,712) (9) (979) — Balance as at 31.12.22 2,141,479 552,456 225,177 60,023 Nominal shares – number of shares Balance as at 01.01.22 851,227,138 220,201,285 89,459,446 23,957,036 Issued during the year 7,248,892 784,932 1,002,807 51,993 Redeemed during the year (1,884,593) (3,705) (391,395) — Balance as at 31.12.22 183,782 27,472 18,346 3,911 Issued during the year 4,712 9 979 (130) Balance as at 31.12.22 170,371 25,519 16,818 3,781 Preference Shares S0.0025 each Balance as at 31.12.22 183,782 27,472 18,346 3,911 Issued during the year 4,712 9 979 (130)	Balance as at 31,12,22	10	10			
Balance as at 01.01.22 2,128,068 550,503 223,649 59,893 Issued during the year 18,123 1,962 2,507 130 Redeemed during the year (4,712) (9) (979) — Balance as at 31.12.22 2,141,479 552,456 225,177 60,023 Nominal shares – number of shares Balance as at 01.01.22 851,227,138 220,201,285 89,459,446 23,957,036 Issued during the year 7,248,892 784,932 1,002,807 51,993 Redeemed during the year (1,884,593) (3,705) (391,395) — Balance as at 31.12.22 183,782 27,472 18,346 3,911 Issued during the year 4,712 9 979 (130) Balance as at 31.12.22 170,371 25,519 16,818 3,781 Preference Shares S0.0025 each Balance as at 31.12.22 183,782 27,472 18,346 3,911 Issued during the year 4,712 9 979 (130)	Nominal shares \$0,0025 each					
Sasted during the year 18,123 1,962 2,507 130			2,128,068	550,503	223,649	59.893
Redeemed during the year (4,712) (9) (979) — Balance as at 31.12.22 2,141,479 552,456 225,177 60,023 Nominal shares – number of shares Balance as at 01.01.22 851,227,138 220,201,285 89,459,446 23,957,036 Issued during the year 7,248,892 784,932 1,002,807 51,993 Redeemed during the year (1,884,593) (3,705) (391,395) — Balance as at 31.12.22 856,591,437 220,982,512 90,070,858 24,009,029 Preference Shares S0.0025 each Balance as at 01.01.22 183,782 27,472 18,346 3,911 Issued during the year 4,712 9 979 — Redeemed during the year (18,123) (1,962) (2,507) (130) Balance as at 31.12.22 170,371 25,519 16,818 3,781 Preference Shares – number of shares Balance as at 01.01.22 73,511,779 10,988,630 7,338,223 1,564,194 Issued during the year (7,248,892				24 CONTROL OF THE PROPERTY.		10 mm
Nominal shares - number of shares Balance as at 01.01.22 851.227,138 220,201.285 89,459,446 23,957,036 Issued during the year 7,248,892 784,932 1,002,807 51,993 Redeemed during the year (1,884,593) (3,705) (391,395)					(979)	=
Balance as at 01.01.22 851.227,138 220,201.285 89,459,446 23,957,036 Issued during the year 7,248,892 784,932 1,002,807 51,993 Redeemed during the year (1,884,593) (3,705) (391,395) — Balance as at 31.12.22 856,591,437 220,982,512 90,070,858 24,009,029 Preference Shares \$0.0025 each Balance as at 01.01.22 183,782 27,472 18,346 3,911 Issued during the year 4,712 9 979 — Redeemed during the year (18,123) (1,962) (2,507) (130) Balance as at 31.12.22 170,371 25,519 16,818 3,781 Preference Shares – number of shares Balance as at 01.01.22 73,511,779 10,988,630 7,338,223 1,564,194 Issued during the year (1,845,593 3,705 391,395 — Redeemed during the year (7,248,892) (784,932) (1,002,807) (51,993) Balance as at 31,12,22 116,006,	Balance as at 31.12.22		2,141,479	552,456	225,177	60,023
Balance as at 01.01.22 851.227,138 220,201.285 89,459,446 23,957,036 Issued during the year 7,248,892 784,932 1,002,807 51,993 Redeemed during the year (1,884,593) (3,705) (391,395) — Balance as at 31.12.22 856,591,437 220,982,512 90,070,858 24,009,029 Preference Shares \$0.0025 each Balance as at 01.01.22 183,782 27,472 18,346 3,911 Issued during the year 4,712 9 979 — Redeemed during the year (18,123) (1,962) (2,507) (130) Balance as at 31.12.22 170,371 25,519 16,818 3,781 Preference Shares – number of shares Balance as at 01.01.22 73,511,779 10,988,630 7,338,223 1,564,194 Issued during the year (1,845,593 3,705 391,395 — Redeemed during the year (7,248,892) (784,932) (1,002,807) (51,993) Balance as at 31,12,22 116,006,						
Sauce during the year		iares	051 227 120	220 201 205	00.450.446	22.057.026
Redeemed during the year (1,884,593) (3,705) (391,395)						
Preference Shares \$0.0025 each						51,993
Preference Shares \$0.0025 each Balance as at 01.01.22 183,782 27,472 18,346 3,911 Issued during the year 4,712 9 979 — Redeemed during the year (18,123) (1,962) (2,507) (130) Balance as at 31.12.22 170,371 25,519 16,818 3,781 Preference Shares — number of shares Balance as at 01.01.22 73,511,779 10,988,630 7,338,223 1,564,194 Issued during the year 1,884,593 3,705 391,395 — Redeemed during the year (7,248,892) (784,932) (1,002,807) (51,993) Balance as at 31.12.22 68,147,480 10,207,403 6,726,811 1,512,201 Share premium Balance as at 01.01.22 116,006,096 19,704,520 14,257,397 559,412 Premium relating to shares (Redeemed)/issued during the year (4,608,690) (1,222,798) 68,409 (19,089) Balance as at 31.12.22 111,397,406 18,481,722 14,325,806 540,323 Capital reserve Balance as at 01.01.22 84,576,475 16,334,510 18,924,024 (56,513) (Decrease)/increase in the year (50,935,570) (9,222,443) (10,756,060) 905 Balance as at 31.12.22 33,640,905 7,112,067 8,167,964 (55,608) Net assets attributable to Preference Shareholders comprises: Share capital 170,371 25,519 16,818 3,781 Share premium 111,397,406 18,481,722 14,325,806 540,323 Capital reserve 33,640,905 7,112,067 8,167,964 (55,608)						24,009,029
Balance as at 01.01.22						
Saued during the year 4,712 9 979	Preference Shares \$0.0025 each	h				
Redeemed during the year (18,123) (1,962) (2,507) (130) Balance as at 31.12.22 170,371 25,519 16,818 3,781 Preference Shares – number of shares Balance as at 01.01.22 73,511,779 10,988,630 7,338,223 1,564,194 Issued during the year 1,884,593 3,705 391,395 – Redeemed during the year (7,248,892) (784,932) (1,002,807) (51,993) Balance as at 31.12.22 68,147,480 10,207,403 6,726,811 1,512,201 Share premium Balance as at 01.01.22 116,006,096 19,704,520 14,257,397 559,412 Premium relating to shares (Redeemed)/issued during the year (4,608,690) (1,222,798) 68,409 (19,089) Balance as at 31.12.22 111,397,406 18,481,722 14,325,806 540,323 Capital reserve Balance as at 31.12.22 33,640,905 7,112,067 8,167,964 (55,608) Net assets attributable to Preference Shareholders capital 170,371				27,472		3,911
Preference Shares - number of shares						(120)
Preference Shares – number of shares Balance as at 01.01.22 73,511,779 10,988,630 7,338,223 1,564,194 Issued during the year 1,884,593 3,705 391,395 7 Redeemed during the year (7,248,892) (784,932) (1,002,807) (51,993) Balance as at 31.12.22 68,147,480 10,207,403 6,726,811 1,512,201 Share premium Balance as at 01.01.22 116,006,096 19,704,520 14,257,397 559,412 Premium relating to shares (Redeemed)/issued during the year (4,608,690) (1,222,798) 68,409 (19,089) Balance as at 31.12.22 111,397,406 18,481,722 14,325,806 540,323 Capital reserve Balance as at 01.01.22 84,576,475 16,334,510 18,924,024 (56,513) (0ecrease)/increase in the year (50,935,570) (9,222,443) (10,756,060) 905 Balance as at 31.12.22 33,640,905 7,112,067 8,167,964 (55,608) Net assets attributable to Preference Shareholders comprises: Share capital 170,371 25,519 16,818 3,781 Share premium 111,397,406 18,481,722 14,325,806 540,323 (25,608)	Redeemed during the year			1		
Balance as at 01.01.22	Balance as at 31.12.22		170,371	25,519	16,818	3,781
Balance as at 01.01.22	Preference Shares - number of	fshares				
Saued during the year 1,884,593 3,705 391,395		Shares	73,511,779	10,988,630	7,338,223	1,564,194
Redeemed during the year (7,248,892) (784,932) (1,002,807) (51,993) Balance as at 31.12.22 68,147,480 10,207,403 6,726,811 1,512,201 Share premium Balance as at 01.01.22 116,006,096 19,704,520 14,257,397 559,412 Premium relating to shares (Redeemed/issued during the year (4,608,690) (1,222,798) 68,409 (19,089) Balance as at 31.12.22 111,397,406 18,481,722 14,325,806 540,323 Capital reserve Balance as at 01.01.22 84,576,475 16,334,510 18,924,024 (56,513) (Decrease)/increase in the year (50,935,570) (9,222,443) (10,756,060) 905 Balance as at 31.12.22 33,640,905 7,112,067 8,167,964 (55,608) Net assets attributable to Preference Shareholders comprises: Share capital 170,371 25,519 16,818 3,781 Share premium 111,397,406 18,481,722 14,325,806 540,323 Capital reserve 33,640,905 7,112,						_
Share premium Balance as at 01.01.22 116,006,096 19,704,520 14,257,397 559,412 Premium relating to shares (4,608,690) (1,222,798) 68,409 (19,089) Balance as at 31.12.22 111,397,406 18,481,722 14,325,806 540,323 Capital reserve Balance as at 01.01.22 84,576,475 16,334,510 18,924,024 (56,513) (Decrease)/increase in the year (50,935,570) (9,222,443) (10,756,060) 905 Balance as at 31.12.22 33,640,905 7,112,067 8,167,964 (55,608) Net assets attributable to Preference Shareholders comprises: 170,371 25,519 16,818 3,781 Share capital 170,371 25,519 16,818 3,781 Share premium 111,397,406 18,481,722 14,325,806 540,323 Capital reserve 33,640,905 7,112,067 8,167,964 (55,608)				(784,932)		(51,993)
Balance as at 01.01.22 Premium relating to shares (Redeemed)/issued during the year (4,608,690) (1,222,798) (1,222,798) (19,089) Balance as at 31.12.22 111,397,406 18,481,722 14,325,806 540,323 Capital reserve Balance as at 01.01.22 (50,935,570) Balance as at 31.12.22 Net assets attributable to Preference Shareholders comprises: Share capital Share premium 111,397,406 116,006,096 19,704,520 14,257,397 559,412 (19,089) 18,481,722 14,325,806 540,323 16,513 170,371 170	Balance as at 31.12.22		68,147,480	10,207,403	6,726,811	1,512,201
Balance as at 01.01.22 Premium relating to shares (Redeemed)/issued during the year (4,608,690) (1,222,798) (1,222,798) (19,089) Balance as at 31.12.22 111,397,406 18,481,722 14,325,806 540,323 Capital reserve Balance as at 01.01.22 (50,935,570) Balance as at 31.12.22 Net assets attributable to Preference Shareholders comprises: Share capital Share premium 111,397,406 116,006,096 19,704,520 14,257,397 559,412 (19,089) 18,481,722 14,325,806 540,323 16,513 170,371 170	THE MATERIAL PROPERTY AND A STATE OF THE STA				-	
Premium relating to shares (Redeemed)/issued during the year (4,608,690) (1,222,798) (19,089) Balance as at 31.12.22 111,397,406 18,481,722 14,325,806 540,323 Capital reserve Balance as at 01.01.22 (56,513) (Decrease)/increase in the year (50,935,570) (9,222,443) (10,756,060) Preference Shareholders comprises: Share capital 170,371 25,519 16,818 3,781 Share premium 111,397,406 18,481,722 14,325,806 540,323 Capital reserve 33,640,905 7,112,067 8,167,964 (55,608)	Share premium Balance as at 01 01 22		116 006 096	19 704 520	14 257 397	559 412
(Redeemed)/issued during the year (4,608,690) (1,222,798) 68,409 (19,089) Balance as at 31.12.22 111,397,406 18,481,722 14,325,806 540,323 Capital reserve Balance as at 01.01.22 84,576,475 16,334,510 18,924,024 (56,513) (Decrease)/increase in the year (50,935,570) (9,222,443) (10,756,060) 905 Balance as at 31.12.22 33,640,905 7,112,067 8,167,964 (55,608) Net assets attributable to Preference Shareholders comprises: Share capital 170,371 25,519 16,818 3,781 Share premium 111,397,406 18,481,722 14,325,806 540,323 Capital reserve 33,640,905 7,112,067 8,167,964 (55,608)			110,000,070	17,704,320	14,237,337	557,412
Capital reserve Balance as at 01.01.22 84,576,475 16,334,510 18,924,024 (56,513) (Decrease)/increase in the year (50,935,570) (9,222,443) (10,756,060) 905 Balance as at 31.12.22 33,640,905 7,112,067 8,167,964 (55,608) Net assets attributable to Preference Shareholders comprises: Share capital 170,371 25,519 16,818 3,781 Share premium 111,397,406 18,481,722 14,325,806 540,323 Capital reserve 33,640,905 7,112,067 8,167,964 (55,608)		ear	(4,608,690)	(1,222,798)	68,409	(19,089)
Balance as at 01.01.22 (Decrease)/increase in the year 84,576,475 (50,935,570) (9,222,443) (10,756,060) (10,756,060) 18,924,024 (56,513) (9,222,443) (10,756,060) (90.500) Balance as at 31.12.22 33,640,905 7,112,067 8,167,964 (55,608) Net assets attributable to Preference Shareholders comprises: Share capital 170,371 25,519 16,818 3,781 Share premium 111,397,406 18,481,722 14,325,806 540,323 Capital reserve 33,640,905 7,112,067 8,167,964 (55,608)	Balance as at 31.12.22		111,397,406	18,481,722	14,325,806	540,323
Balance as at 01.01.22 (Decrease)/increase in the year 84,576,475 (50,935,570) (9,222,443) (10,756,060) (10,756,060) 18,924,024 (56,513) (9,222,443) (10,756,060) (90.500) Balance as at 31.12.22 33,640,905 7,112,067 8,167,964 (55,608) Net assets attributable to Preference Shareholders comprises: Share capital 170,371 25,519 16,818 3,781 Share premium 111,397,406 18,481,722 14,325,806 540,323 Capital reserve 33,640,905 7,112,067 8,167,964 (55,608)						
(Decrease)/increase in the year (50,935,570) (9,222,443) (10,756,060) 905 Balance as at 31.12.22 33,640,905 7,112,067 8,167,964 (55,608) Net assets attributable to Preference Shareholders comprises: Share capital 170,371 25,519 16,818 3,781 Share premium 111,397,406 18,481,722 14,325,806 540,323 Capital reserve 33,640,905 7,112,067 8,167,964 (55,608)			01 576 175	16 224 510	19 024 024	(56.512)
Net assets attributable to Preference Shareholders comprises: Share capital 170,371 25,519 16,818 3,781 Share premium 111,397,406 18,481,722 14,325,806 540,323 Capital reserve 33,640,905 7,112,067 8,167,964 (55,608)						
Preference Shareholders comprises: Share capital 170,371 25,519 16,818 3,781 Share premium 111,397,406 18,481,722 14,325,806 540,323 Capital reserve 33,640,905 7,112,067 8,167,964 (55,608)	Balance as at 31.12.22		33,640,905	7,112,067	8,167,964	(55,608)
Preference Shareholders comprises: Share capital 170,371 25,519 16,818 3,781 Share premium 111,397,406 18,481,722 14,325,806 540,323 Capital reserve 33,640,905 7,112,067 8,167,964 (55,608)						
comprises: Share capital 170,371 25,519 16,818 3,781 Share premium 111,397,406 18,481,722 14,325,806 540,323 Capital reserve 33,640,905 7,112,067 8,167,964 (55,608)						
Share capital 170,371 25,519 16,818 3,781 Share premium 111,397,406 18,481,722 14,325,806 540,323 Capital reserve 33,640,905 7,112,067 8,167,964 (55,608)						
Share premium 111,397,406 18,481,722 14,325,806 540,323 Capital reserve 33,640,905 7,112,067 8,167,964 (55,608)			170 371	25 510	16.818	3 781
Capital reserve 33,640,905 7,112,067 8,167,964 (55,608)						
Total as at 31.12.22 145,208,682 25,619,308 22,510,588 488,496						
	Total as at 31.12.22		145,208,682	25,619,308	22,510,588	488,496

Notes to the Aggregated Financial Statements (continued) for the accounting period 1st January 2022 to 31st December 2022

14 CAPITAL AND RESERVES (continued)

	600	North			
	Gilt and Income	American Growth	Far East	UK Capital Growth	Europe
	US\$	US\$	US\$	US\$	USS
Management shares Balance as at 01.01.22 Issued during the year Redeemed during the year	USS	033	033	05.\$	USS
Balance as at 31.12.22					
Nominal shares \$0.0025 each Balance as at 01.01.22 Issued during the year Redeemed during the year	570,072 3,247 (108)	149,275 348 (98)	73,074 126 (1)	406,265 9,097 (3,484)	95,337 706 (33)
Balance as at 31.12.22	573,211	149,525	73,199	411,878	96,010
Nominal shares – number of s	hares	•			
Balance as at 01.01.22	228,028,646	59,710,131	29,229,851	162,506,136	38,134,607
Issued during the year	1,298,876	139,132	50,106	3,638,602	282,444
Redeemed during the year	(43,013)	(39,318)	(402)	(1,393,720)	(13,040)
Balance as at 31.12.22	229,284,509	59,809,945	29,279,555	164,751,018	38,404,011
Preference Shares \$0.0025 eac Balance as at 01.01.22 Issued during the year	48,982 108	6,085 98	4,584	65,017 3,484	9,385 33 (706)
Redeemed during the year	(3,247)	(348)	(126)	(9,097)	(706)
Balance as at 31.12.22	45,843	5,835	4,459	59,404	8,712
Preference Shares – number o	f shares				
Balance as at 01.01.22	19,592,932	2,433,757	1,833,417	26,006,314	3,754,312
Issued during the year	43,013	39,318	402	1,393,720	13,040
Redeemed during the year	(1,298,876)	(139,132)	(50,106)	(3,638,602)	(282,444)
Balance as at 31.12.22	18,337,069	2,333,943	1,783,713	23,761,432	3,484,908
Share premium Balance as at 01.01.22 Premium relating to shares (Redeemed)/issued during the	10,228,806	17,710,255	5,089,840	36,481,853	11,974,013
year	(592,647)	(332,733)	(74,558)	(1,815,919)	(619,355)
Balance as at 31.12.22	9,636,159	17,377,522	5,015,282	34,665,934	11,354,658
2 4 5	198				-
Capital reserve Balance as at 01.01.22 (Decrease) in the year	933,530 (3,784,720)	17,687,067 (8,597,302)	3,866,432 (2,015,664)	6,795,639 (9,209,139)	20,091,786 (7,351,147)
Balance as at 31.12.22	(2,851,190)	9,089,765	1,850,768	(2,413,500)	12,740,639
Net assets attributable to Preference Shareholders comprises: Share capital Share premium Capital reserve	45,843 9,636,159 (2,851,190)	5,835 17,377,522 9,089,765	4,459 5,015,282 1,850,768	59,404 34,665,934 (2,413,500)	8,712 11,354,658 12,740,639
Total as at 31.12.22	6,830,812	26,473,122	6,870,509	32,311,838	24,104,009
	150				2 3/

Further Information

Taxation

The Company is resident in the Isle of Man and, as such, is liable to Isle of Man Income Tax on profits. Under current Isle of Man taxation rules, a rate of 0% (2021: 0%) will apply and so no provision for Isle of Man taxation has been deemed necessary in these Financial Statements.

Dividend payments to Preference Shareholders can be made without the deduction of Isle of Man taxation at source.

Price Publication

Monument International Fund Managers (IOM) Limited publishes prices for each of the sub Funds which are available on the Monument Re Limited website, www.monument.im/mifm.

Directors' Fees

The annual remuneration of each non-executive director was increased from USD 8,500, effective since 2016, to GBP 10,000 effective from 1st May 2022. This was approved at the Company's Annual General Meeting held on 12 April 2022. All Directors except the Non Executive Directors waive their right to any Directors fees.

Approval of Financial Statements

The Financial Statements were approved by the Board of Directors on 24th February 2023.

A copy of the Financial Statements is available on the Monument Re Limited website, www.monument.im/mifm or on request from the Manager.

Issued by

Monument International Fund Managers (IOM) Limited

Licensed by the Isle of Man Financial Services Authority

Registered in the Isle of Man Number: 023846C

Registered Office: St George's Court, Upper Church Street,

Douglas, Isle of Man IM1 1EE

Telephone: +44 (0) 1624 661551

Fax: +44 (0) 1624 683755